



Technical Design Memo

Client: Ohio Department of Transportation, District 9

Project: **JAC-327-14.99 (Task Order 2)**
PID 123842

HDR Project No: 10432061

Rev: 0

Calculation No: 1

Page: 1 of 127

Title: Landslide Remediation Analyses and Design

Purpose: Prepare slope stability analyses and wall calculations for the design of a landslide repair along the northbound travel lane of State Route 327 (SR 327) in Jackson County, Ohio.

Originator: DCM

Date: 8/13/2025

Checked by: AKB

Date: 8/22/2025

QC Review by: DMV

Date: 8/28/2025

Summary

1. A landslide has occurred on the slope below SR 327 near mile marker 14.99 in Jackson County, Ohio. The project location is shown on the attached Site Vicinity and Topographic Map. Based on observations gathered during the site reconnaissance performed on April 11, 2025, coupled with the findings from the geotechnical explorations performed on June 11 and 12, 2025, a soldier pile and lagging retaining wall is recommended to stabilize the landslide and repair SR 327. Presented herein are the discussion and evaluation of a soldier pile and lagging wall for landslide mitigation. This design assumes that the topography and slope geometry as presented in the surveyed cross sections are representative of the current field conditions.
2. The geotechnical exploration program consisted of a series of 5 test borings (designated as Borings B-001-0-25, B-002-0-25, B-002-1-25, B-003-0-25, and B-004-0-25) to characterize the subsurface profile in the vicinity of the existing landslide and develop repair recommendations. Four test borings were drilled within the northbound lane and 1 boring was drilled in the southbound lane of SR 327 at the locations shown on the attached Boring Location Plan. Typed boring logs are also included in the attachments to this memorandum. The soil profile, as encountered in the borings, generally consists of a layer of soft to medium stiff colluvium



underlain by stiff to very stiff cohesive soils transitioning to very stiff to hard residuum with depth. These overburden soils are predominantly underlain by interbedded very weak claystone and weak to slightly strong sandstone with the occasional very weak to weak shale or slightly strong siltstone layer encountered. Free water was not recorded in any of the borings during drilling or at completion, with the boreholes noted to be dry prior to coring. As the borings were backfilled upon completion given their locations within the roadway, delayed water level readings were not obtained.

The generalized soil profile developed for the design section is primarily based on the findings from Borings B-002-0-25 and B-002-1-25, located near the design section at Sta. 790+25 and supplemented with information from the remaining borings. These soil profiles are assumed to be depicted as shown graphically on the attached Slope/W output plots based on the generalized soil conditions as encountered in the explorations, as well as field observations gathered during the course of our site reconnaissance.

3. Jackson County lies within the Ironton Plateau region of the Allegheny (Kanawha) Plateaus section of the Appalachian Plateaus province as shown on the attached Physiographic Map of Ohio. The Ironton Plateau region has moderately high relief, with elevations generally ranging from 515 to 1,060 feet above sea level. Soils in the Ironton Plateau generally consist of the Pleistocene-age Minford Clay within the remnants of the Teays drainage system, as well as silt-loam and channery colluvium over Pennsylvanian-age bedrock. According to the Quaternary Geology of Ohio map from the Ohio Department of Natural Resources (ODNR) Division of Geological Survey included in the attachments, surficial soils at the site primarily consist of Cenozoic aged colluvium (Cc) derived from the local bedrock with scattered areas of residuum, weathered material, and bedrock outcrops. The underlying Pennsylvanian-age bedrock is mapped as belonging to the Allegheny and Pottsville Groups, Undivided, which consists of primarily shale and siltstone with lesser amounts of sandstone, limestone, and claystone.
4. Based on review of available mapping from the ODNR, coal mining was not noted to occur within the limits of the project site. However, significant deep mining has occurred throughout the surrounding area as shown on the attached mine map. Areas of underground mining associated with the Sharon No. 1, Quakertown No. 2, and Lower Mercer No. 3 coal seams were mapped as near as 0.3 mile south of the project site, with several unassociated mine openings mapped approximately 0.8 mile to 2.0 miles north to northeast of the site.

During the site reconnaissance, a vertical metal pipe was observed sticking out of the ground approximately 125 feet left of the roadway. Based on correspondence with ODOT and review of ODNR mapping, this pipe may be an abandoned well associated with the Hamden Consolidated gas field, which overlies the project site. Discovered in 1916, this gas field shows an average producing depth of 2700 feet and spans approximately 300 acres with currently over 80 wells. The ODNR Oil and Gas Map, as well as the well summary of the nearest well (No. 60428, noted as “Inactive”) is attached for reference.



5. Based on review of FEMA flood maps for the area, the project site is located within an area of minimal flood hazard (Zone X).
6. HDR is unaware of any prior geotechnical explorations at the JAC-327-14.99 project site. A search of the available records on ODOT's Transportation Information Mapping System (TIMS) reveals only the geographical locations of known landslide and rock fall activity in the project area, with no geotechnical explorations performed within the project limits. The nearest borings from a prior study are located approximately 1.0 mile to the northwest along SR 327.
7. In accordance with ODOT Geotechnical Design Manual (GDM) recommendations, an initial set of soil strength parameters were selected based on the boring logs, laboratory tests, and published correlations of soil strength with SPT N_{60} values. A statistical basis for selecting the initial soil parameters was performed and is in the attached printed spreadsheets entitled "Soil Strength Parameter Determination". Following development of the soil strength parameters, cross-sections perpendicular to the roadway centerline were reviewed, and the section at Station 790+25 was selected for design.

The developed soil parameters and subsurface profiles were then entered into the Slope/W slope stability modeling software to re-create the landslide as observed in the field by simulating a series of trial searches to determine the critical mode of failure based on a Morgenstern-Price stability model. In addition, the Slope/W optimization feature was utilized, which generates a hybrid circular and translational failure shape. Recognizing that a landslide had already occurred, strength parameters within the existing soil layers were adjusted in order to generate a reasonable slip surface ($FS < 1.0$) that is consistent with the field observations and engineering judgment.

Limited groundwater information was available from the borings and published sources. However, elevated moisture contents were noted along the soil profile, near the interface of the overlying colluvial soils and underlying residual soils. This is not unexpected given the project's location near the top of the ridge, with these elevated moisture contents likely the result of run-off infiltration and/or perched water which percolates down through the soil until encountering a less permeable layer. Based on the available information and on-site observations, groundwater was modeled from the existing drainage ditch to the right of the existing roadway, traveling approximately 2 feet above the encountered surface of the residual soils to the approximate elevation of the noted elevated moisture contents, and then along the ground surface to the base of the slope.

The depth to bedrock along the slope above SR 327 was estimated based on the terrain and the residuum/severely weathered rock as observed in the existing cut above SR 327 near the south end of the site during the site reconnaissance. Bedrock depths below SR 327 were estimated based on the existing terrain and the overburden thicknesses as encountered in the soil borings.

Pavement deformation and cracking were observed within the shoulder and extending into the northbound lane of SR 327 during the site reconnaissance. The analyses were performed to



generate a similar failure surface. Once the soil parameters and failure surfaces were established, they were entered into the UA Slope Version 2.3 software program and a model was developed based on the current slope configuration (see attached UA Slope screen shot).

8. After the soil profile and parameters between Slope/W and UA Slope were confirmed and finalized, a preliminary wall location was plotted. The design section at Sta. 790+25 is located near the observed cracking and deformations in the pavement surface. As Borings B-003-0-24 and B-004-0-25 were drilled should the wall need to be extended beyond the current limits of the observed slope movement, the analyses were limited from approximately Sta. 789+25 (near Boring B-003-0-25) to the area of currently observed deformation near Sta. 791+00. Extending the wall downstation from Sta. 789+25 may require additional review of the design to confirm the adequacy of the recommended pile size. A wall offset of 21 feet from the centerline of the roadway allows for an 11-foot travel lane and a 2-foot shoulder, 2 feet for the guardrail and posts, and a 5-foot distance from the back of the guardrail posts to the back of the proposed 2-foot diameter drilled shafts for the soldier pile and lagging wall. This offset is assuming the removal of the existing retaining structure (sign posts and lagging) observed during the site reconnaissance. Should the posts not be able to be pulled/removed, the proposed soldier pile and lagging wall may be offset further down slope provided it remains within the existing right of way.

Once the wall location was established, the “Manually Determined Load Transfer Factor” was selected in the UA Slope program and the load transfer factor (η) was set to zero to determine the horizontal forces acting on the wall. The computed unfactored force per shaft is **Ps = 17,736** pounds based on 24-inch diameter drilled shafts spaced at approximate 6-foot centers. (See attached UA Slope computer screen shots of the post-construction condition of these calculations.) The numbering of soil layers for the UA Slope profile is listed as follows:

- a. Layer 1 = Surcharge Load (only applied to existing condition analysis, as traffic loading is calculated elsewhere for the post-construction condition)
 - b. Layer 2 = Item 203 - Embankment fill (Proposed Condition Only)
 - c. Layer 3 = Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive Soil
 - d. Layer 4 = Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive Soil
 - e. Layer 5 = Residuum
 - f. Layer 6 = Claystone Bedrock
 - g. Layer 7 = Sandstone Bedrock
9. In accordance with ODOT design requirements, LPILE software was used to determine the pile response to the applied lateral loading from the failure wedge determined by the Slope/W and UA Slope analyses performed at the design section. Based on current slope geometries, the height of the exposed wall will increase from 7 ft at the design section Sta. 790+25 to a height of approximately 9.0 feet near Sta. 789+25. This taller wall height was used in calculating the earth pressures. The following were considered relative to LPILE analyses:

- (a) Factored Distributed Load (per GDM Section 903.1, pgs. 9-12 and 9-13)
 - Convert concentrated load from UA Slope to distributed load
 - $\frac{1}{2}(D_L)(H_T) = 17,736$ lbs.



D_L = distributed load

H_T = 9.2 feet (top/wall to slip surface, see attached)

- $D_L = [(17,736 \text{ lbs})(2)]/[(9.2')(12''/\text{ft})] = \text{Resolution of Triangular Area}$
 $D_L = \mathbf{321 \text{ lbs/in}}$ (Service Load)
- $(321 \text{ lbs/in})(\gamma_{EH}) = (321 \text{ lbs/in})(1.5) = \mathbf{482 \text{ lbs/in}}$ (Strength Load for Moment/Shear Analysis).

Loading due to conventional earth pressures were performed for comparison purposes.

- Calculate conventional earth pressure wall loading.
 - Equivalent Fluid Weight (G_H) = $(\gamma_m) * (K) = \mathbf{48 \text{ pcf}}$
 γ_m = soil moist unit weight (see attached calculations)
 K_a = active earth pressure (see attached calculations)
 - Lateral Thrust (P) = $1/2 * G_H * H^2 = P = \mathbf{1942 \text{ lbs/ft}}$
 H = Wall Height = 7.0 feet
 - Horizontal Force Per Shaft (P_{SH}) = $P * (S_{cc}) = \mathbf{11,652 \text{ lbs/shaft}}$
 S_{cc} = Center-to-Center Shaft Spacing = 6 ft
 - Resolve Horizontal Earth Pressure to Distributed Triangular Load
 $(2 * P_{SH}/H) / (12 \text{ in/ft})$
 $= \mathbf{216 \text{ lbs/in per shaft (Service Load)}}$
 $(216 \text{ lbs/in})(\gamma_{EH}) = (216 \text{ lbs/in})(1.5)$
 $= \mathbf{324 \text{ lbs/in per shaft (Strength Load)}}$

Based on a comparison of the two loading methods, landslide loading from UA Slope was applied to the proposed wall.

(b) Traffic Surcharge (per GDM Section 903.7, pg. 9-16)

As loading traffic may be present up to the front edge of the guardrail, traffic surcharge loading was included in the distributed load acting on the shaft (see attached calculations).

(c) Modification of p-y curves

Since the center-to-center spacing is < 3.5 shaft diameters, a reduction in soil resistance (p) should be applied from the ground surface to the bottom of the shaft or bedrock (whichever is shallower).

- $\beta_a = 0.64(S/D)^{0.34} = \beta_a = 0.64(6/2)^{0.34}$
- $\beta_a = \mathbf{0.93}$

Downslope stability analyses of the maintenance bench and slope below the wall indicated a factor of safety of greater than 1.3. As such, an artificially lowered ground surface due to downslope instability does not apply.

(d) Pile Head Deflection



As noted in the ODOT GDM (Section 903.8, pgs. 9-16 and 9-17), for the unfactored Service Limit State analysis, pile head deflection shall be limited 1% or less of the drilled shaft length above bedrock (or the total shaft length when bedrock is not encountered). If the drilled shafts are within 10 feet of the edge of the pavement, the deflection must be limited to 2 inches. The centerline of the drilled shafts is anticipated to be located less than 10 feet from the edge of pavement. As such, a limited pile head deflection of 2 inches or less was adopted.

Computed Pile Head Deflection (HP 12 x 53) = **1.14 inches** < 2.00 inches OK
(See attached calculations)

(e) Pile Length (per GDM Section 903.4, pg. 9-14)

*Minimum 10 feet below slip plane

*Slip Plane = 9.2 ft below top of wall

+10.0 ft

19.2 ft minimum pile length

➤ **Bottom of Drilled Shaft = 30 ft ≥ 19.2 ft** **OK**

The ODOT GDM requires embedding a drilled shaft a minimum of 10 feet below the failure surface and into a solid stratum such that the calculated deflection at the top of the wall is constrained to the appropriate serviceability limits. (See Section 9(d) above.) The “Top Deflection Versus Length” plot produced by the LPILE software was reviewed to determine the recommended rock socket length. Based on the encountered overlying claystones and weathered sandstone, as well as our experience with such local bedrock types, **a minimum rock socket length of 10 feet** is recommended.

(f) Steel Reinforcement and Pile Cross Section Character

Use HP 12 x 53 shaft reinforcement

A_s = Area of Steel = 15.5 in²

I_x = Moment of Inertia around strong axis = 393 in⁴

T_w = web thickness = 0.435 in

E = Modulus of Elasticity of Steel = 29,000,000 psi

F_y = yield strength of steel = 50,000 psi

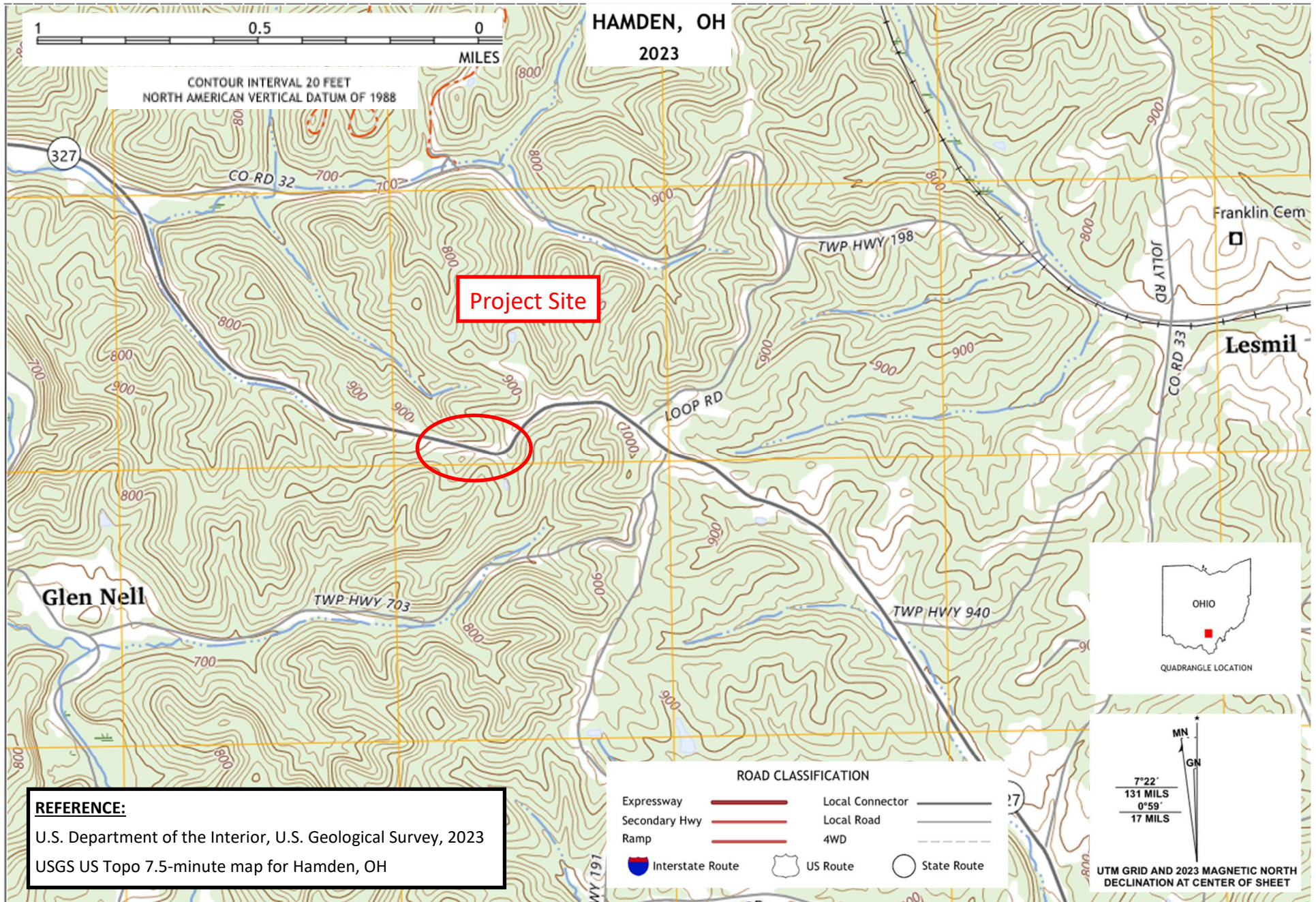
B_f = Flange Width = 12.0 in

10. Please refer to the attached “Soldier Pile and Lagging Wall Details” sheet for details on the soldier pile and lagging wall to assist with the plan development.



Site Vicinity and Topographic Map

Site Vicinity and Topographic Map





Boring Location Plan



**Boring Logs
and
Rock Core Photos**

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. | DEPTHS | SPT/ RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|---|-------|--------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | |
| <p>CLAYSTONE, GRAY, TRACE BROWN, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY FRACTURED, TIGHT TO NARROW APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED TO SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 84%, REC 100%. <i>(continued)</i></p> | 893.5 | 31 | 90 | | 100 | NQ2-2 | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| | 889.1 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 887.7 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>CLAYSTONE, BROWN, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, THIN BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED, TIGHT TO NARROW APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR SURFACE; RQD 75%, REC 100%.</p> | | EOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\IDMS03206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: 25 GAL. WATER MIXED WITH 25 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 47 LB. CEMENT; SURFACE PATCHED WITH QUICKCRETE



B-001-0-25



| Run # | Depth (ft) | | Recovery | | RQD | |
|-------|------------|------|-------------------|------|------------------|-----|
| | 20.5 | 30.5 | 120 in. / 120 in. | 100% | 96 in. / 120 in. | 80% |
| NQ2-1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

JAC-327-14.99 PID 123842



B-001-0-25



| Run # | Depth (ft) | | Recovery | | RQD | |
|-------|------------|------|----------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | NQ2-2 | 30.5 | 35.8 | 63 in. / 63 in. | 100% | 57 in. / 63 in. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

JAC-327-14.99 PID 123842

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT: JAC-327-14.99 | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CENTRAL STAR / TS | DRILL RIG: DIEDRICH D-50 | STATION / OFFSET: 790+42, 8' LT. | EXPLORATION ID: B-002-0-25 |
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / AKB | HAMMER: AUTOMATIC HAMMER | ALIGNMENT: SR 327 | |
| PID: 123842 SFN: | DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA / NQ2 | CALIBRATION DATE: 6/24/24 | ELEVATION: 916.4 (MSL) EOB: 40.4 ft. | PAGE: 1 OF 2 |
| START: 6/12/25 END: 6/12/25 | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT / ST / NQ2 | ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.9 | LAT / LONG: 39.153810, -82.605800 | |

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. | DEPTHS | SPT/RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED | | |
|--|-------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|-----------------|-------------|----------|------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | | | | |
| ASPHALT (21") | 916.4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF, BROWN AND GRAY, SANDY SILT, SOME CLAY, MOIST | 914.6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF, DARK BROWN, SANDY SILT, LITTLE GRAVEL, LITTLE CLAY, DAMP | 912.9 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 50 | SS-1 | 0.50 | 0 | 6 | 30 | 37 | 27 | 23 | 16 | 7 | 17 | A-4a (6) | | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, MOTTLED BROWN AND GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, IRON STAINED, DAMP | 911.4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 11 | SS-2 | - | 18 | 14 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 25 | 17 | 8 | 11 | A-4a (3) | | |
| SOFT, BROWN, SANDY SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST | 909.9 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 78 | SS-3 | 0.00 | 7 | 6 | 32 | 36 | 19 | 23 | 17 | 6 | 19 | A-4a (4) | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, MOTTLED BROWN AND GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, IRON STAINED, DAMP | 907.9 | 6 | | | | 83 | ST-4 | 1.50 | 3 | 11 | 19 | 37 | 30 | 37 | 22 | 15 | 19 | A-6a (8) | | |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, BROWN, CLAY, SOME SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP | 906.4 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 100 | SS-5 | 2.25 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 25 | 59 | 48 | 28 | 20 | 21 | A-7-6 (14) | | |
| VERY STIFF, BROWN, CLAY, SOME SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP (RESIDUUM) | 904.9 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 18 | 28 | SS-6 | 3.75 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 25 | 62 | 50 | 29 | 21 | 20 | A-7-6 (14) | | |
| VERY STIFF TO HARD, GRAY TO BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, TRACE SAND, DAMP (RESIDUUM) | 896.0 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 23 | 78 | SS-7 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | A-6a (V) | |
| | | 10 | 7 | 13 | 36 | 39 | SS-8 | 2.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | A-6a (V) | |
| | | 11 | 13 | 16 | 47 | 89 | SS-9 | 4.5+ | 0 | 0 | 4 | 60 | 36 | 35 | 22 | 13 | 10 | 10 | A-6a (9) | |
| | | 12 | 15 | 23 | 73 | 78 | SS-10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | A-6a (V) | |
| | | 13 | 14 | 19 | 61 | 100 | SS-11 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | A-6a (V) | |
| | | 14 | 29 | 45 | - | 82 | SS-12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | A-6a (V) | |
| | | 15 | 50/5" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAYSTONE, BROWN, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, ARENACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, TIGHT TO NARROW APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 75%, REC 100%. | 892.0 | 16 | 75 | | 100 | | NQ2-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| SANDSTONE, BROWN TO GRAY, MODERATELY WEATHERED, WEAK TO SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM TO COARSE GRAINED, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, ARGILLACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 53%, REC 100%. | | 17 | 53 | | 100 | | NQ2-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | CORE |

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\ADM\503206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. | DEPTHS | SPT/RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|--|-------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|-----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | |
| @29.3': becomes brown, contains black laminations SANDSTONE , BROWN TO GRAY, MODERATELY WEATHERED, WEAK TO SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM TO COARSE GRAINED, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, ARGILLACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 53%, REC 100%. <i>(continued)</i> | 886.4 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANDSTONE , GRAY, SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, WEAK TO SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY FRACTURED, TIGHT TO NARROW APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 73%, REC 98%. @37.1' - 37.5': 5" claystone layer, gray, very weak | 879.3 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 876.0 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 | 65 | | 99 | NQ2-3 | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

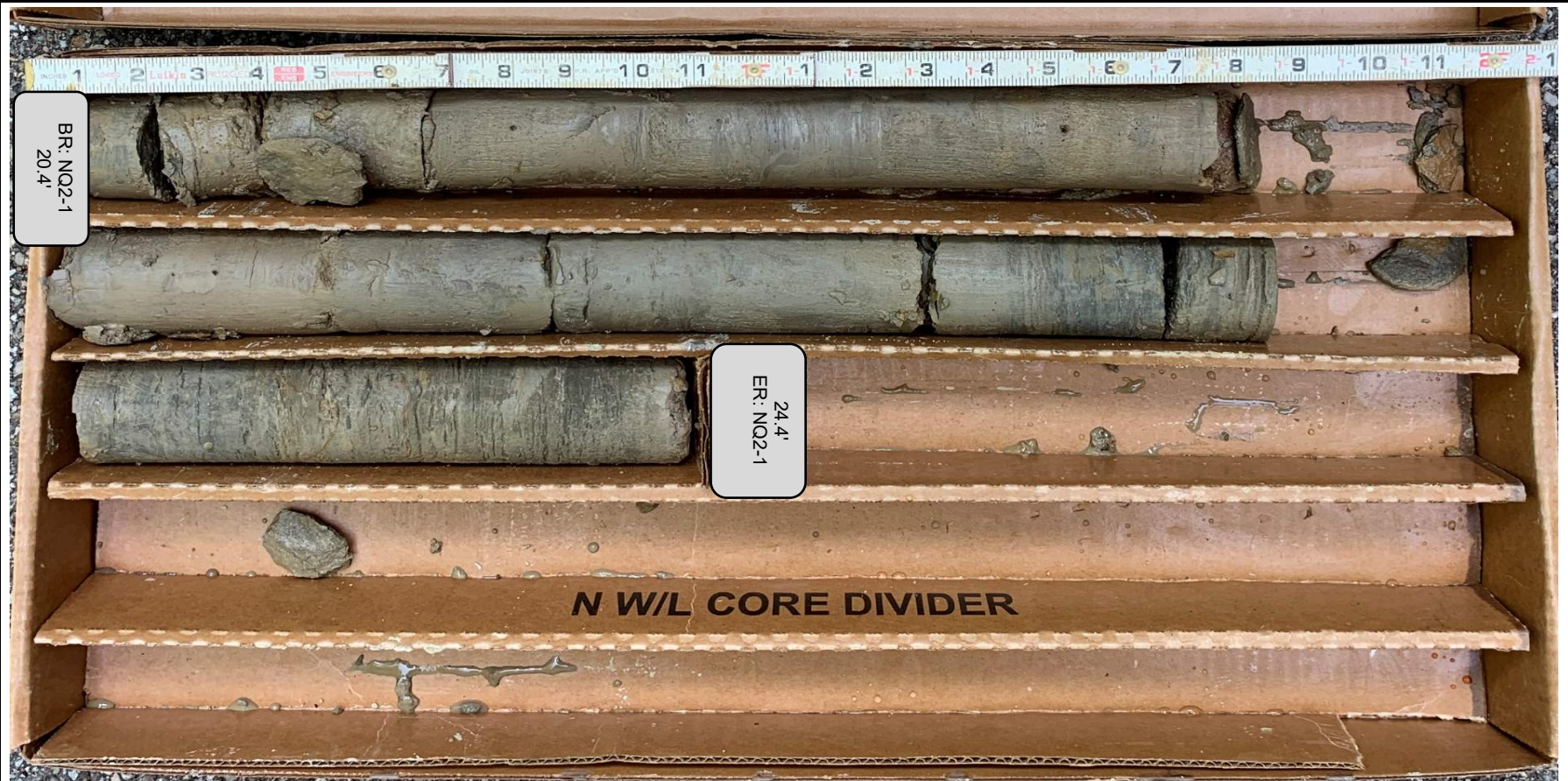
STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\IDMS03206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: 25 GAL. WATER MIXED WITH 25 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 47 LB. CEMENT; SURFACE PATCHED WITH QUICKCRETE



B-002-0-25

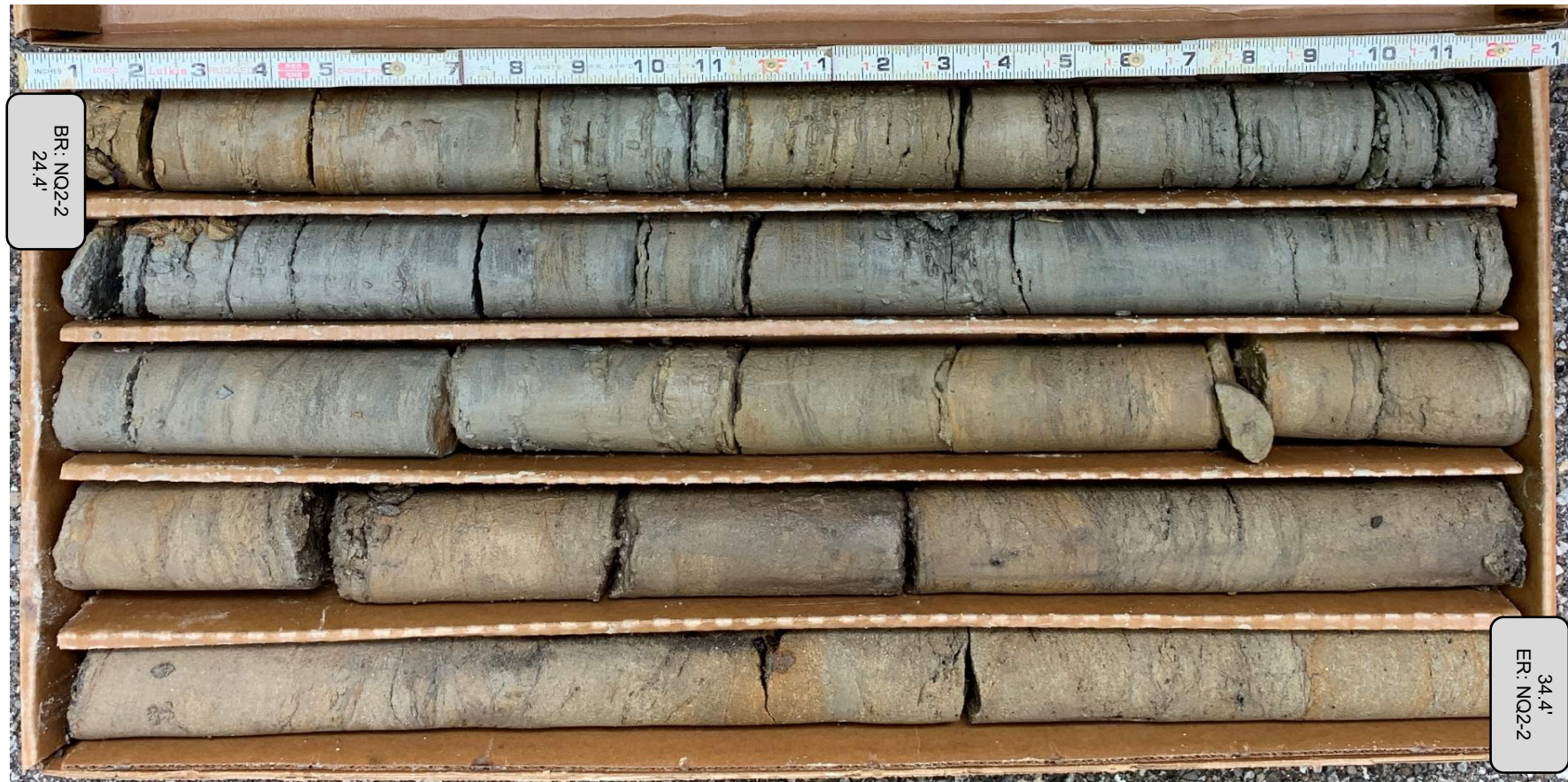


| Run # | Depth (ft) | | Recovery | | RQD | |
|-------|------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----|
| NQ2-1 | 20.4 | 24.4 | 48 in. / 48 in. | 100% | 36 in. / 48 in. | 75% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

JAC-327-14.99 PID 123842



B-002-0-25



| Run # | Depth (ft) | | Recovery | | RQD | |
|-------|------------|------|-------------------|------|------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | |
| NQ2-2 | 24.4 | 34.4 | 120 in. / 120 in. | 100% | 63 in. / 120 in. | 53% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

JAC-327-14.99 PID 123842



B-002-0-25



| Run # | Depth (ft) | | Recovery | | RQD | |
|-------|------------|------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| | 34.4 | 40.4 | 71 in. / 72 in. | 99% | 47 in. / 72 in. | 65% |
| NQ2-3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

JAC-327-14.99 PID 123842

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\ADMS03206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

| | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| PROJECT: <u>JAC-327-14.99</u> | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: <u>CENTRAL STAR / TS</u> | DRILL RIG: <u>DIEDRICH D-50</u> | STATION / OFFSET: <u>790+43, 8' RT.</u> | EXPLORATION ID <u>B-002-1-25</u> |
| TYPE: <u>LANDSLIDE</u> | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: <u>HDR / AKB</u> | HAMMER: <u>AUTOMATIC HAMMER</u> | ALIGNMENT: <u>SR 327</u> | |
| PID: <u>123842</u> SFN: _____ | DRILLING METHOD: <u>3.25" HSA</u> | CALIBRATION DATE: <u>6/24/24</u> | ELEVATION: <u>917.0 (MSL)</u> EOB: <u>18.8 ft.</u> | PAGE 1 OF 1 |
| START: <u>6/12/25</u> END: <u>6/12/25</u> | SAMPLING METHOD: <u>SPT</u> | ENERGY RATIO (%): <u>80.9</u> | LAT / LONG: <u>39.153766, -82.605811</u> | |

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. | DEPTH | SPT/ RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|--|----------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | WC | | |
| ASPHALT (14") | 917.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, GRAY, SANDY SILT , SOME CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, NOTED IRON STAINING, MOIST | 915.8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 83 | SS-1 | 3.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | A-4a (V) |
| | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 83 | SS-2 | 1.00 | 2 | 6 | 25 | 40 | 27 | 28 | 18 | 10 | 22 | A-4a (6) |
| | | 5 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 911.0 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 78 | SS-3 | 2.25 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 36 | 47 | 45 | 29 | 16 | 18 | A-7-6 (11) |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, MOTTLED BROWN AND GRAY, CLAY , "AND" SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP | 908.5 | 7 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 7 | 9 | 31 | 100 | SS-4 | 2.75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | A-4b (V) |
| VERY STIFF TO HARD, BROWN, SILT , SOME CLAY, TRACE SAND, DAMP (RESIDUUM) | | 10 | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | 12 | 21 | 65 | 100 | SS-5 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | A-4b (V) |
| | | 12 | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | 20 | 31 | - | 100 | SS-6 | - | 0 | 2 | 8 | 61 | 29 | 31 | 22 | 9 | 6 | A-4b (8) |
| | | 15 | | 50/4" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | 30 | 36 | 105 | 100 | SS-7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | A-4b (V) |
| | | 18 | | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAYSTONE , BROWN, SEVERELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK. | 898.5 898.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | Rock (V) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TR
EOB

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: 25 GAL. WATER MIXED WITH 25 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 47 LB. CEMENT; SURFACE PATCHED WITH QUICKCRETE

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT: JAC-327-14.99 | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CENTRAL STAR / TS | DRILL RIG: DIEDRICH D-50 | STATION / OFFSET: 789+11, 10' LT. | EXPLORATION ID: B-003-0-25 |
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / AKB | HAMMER: AUTOMATIC HAMMER | ALIGNMENT: SR 327 | |
| PID: 123842 SFN: | DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA / NQ2 | CALIBRATION DATE: 6/24/24 | ELEVATION: 907.1 (MSL) EOB: 36.3 ft. | PAGE: 1 OF 2 |
| START: 6/11/25 END: 6/11/25 | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT / ST / NQ2 | ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.9 | LAT / LONG: 39.153899, -82.606248 | |

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. | DEPTHS | SPT/RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|--|-------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|-----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | |
| ASPHALT (36") | 907.1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 904.1 | 2 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 902.6 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 28 | SS-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, GRAY AND BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DRY | 902.6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 8 | SS-2 | 1.50 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 44 | 39 | 35 | 23 | 12 | 1 | A-6a (9) |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST | | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | SS-3 | 2.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | A-6a (V) |
| | | 6 | 2 | 2 | 7 | SS-4 | 0.75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | A-6a (V) |
| | 898.1 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 39 | SS-4 | 0.75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | A-6a (V) |
| | | 8 | 2 | 2 | 5 | SS-5 | 0.75 | 2 | 7 | 25 | 44 | 22 | 36 | 24 | 12 | 27 | A-6a (7) |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, "AND" SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP @9.5' - 10.0': qu = 1884 psf | 896.1 | 9 | | | 100 | ST-6 | 4.5+ | 5 | 8 | 29 | 32 | 26 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 18 | A-6a (5) |
| HARD, BROWN, SILT, SOME SAND, SOME CLAY, DAMP (RESIDUUM) | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 893.1 | 11 | 8 | 16 | 57 | SS-7 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | A-4b (V) |
| | | 12 | 18 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | 35 | 47 | 111 | SS-8 | - | 0 | 5 | 19 | 55 | 21 | 28 | 21 | 7 | 7 | A-4b (8) |
| SHALE, BROWN, SEVERELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK. | 891.6 | 14 | 25 | 50/5" | - | 100 | SS-9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | Rock (V) |
| | | 15 | 50/4" | - | 100 | SS-10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | Rock (V) |
| SANDSTONE, BROWN, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, WEAK, THIN TO MEDIUM BEDDED, ARGILLACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY/DISTURBED/SEAMY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 38%, REC 100%. @17.9' - 18.3': qu = 162 psi | 885.9 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 50 | | 100 | NQ2-1 | | | | | | | | | | | CORE |
| | 880.8 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANDSTONE, BROWN TO GRAY, MODERATELY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, COARSE GRAINED, MEDIUM BEDDED, NOTED IRON STAINING AND BLACK LAMINATIONS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 62%, REC 100%. | 880.2 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHALE, BLACK, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, THIN BEDDED, ARENACEOUS, NOTED IRON STAINING, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, FRACTURED TO HIGHLY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, LAMINATED/SHEARED STRUCTURE, POOR SURFACE; RQD 0%, REC 100%. | 877.5 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | 25 | | 87 | NQ2-2 | | | | | | | | | | | CORE |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST\101\ADM\503206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. 877.1 | DEPTHS | SPT/ RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED | | |
|--|----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|------|--------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | | | | |
| <p>SHALE, GRAY, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, WEAK, THIN TO MEDIUM BEDDED, ARENACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, VERY BLOCKY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 15%, REC 76%. @27.8': clay seam @28.2': 1" red-brown seam @29', 29.3' and 29.6': clay seams @29.6': 3" coal seam</p> <p>CLAYSTONE, DARK GRAY TO BLACK, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, WEAK, THIN BEDDED, CARBONACEOUS, JOINT AND BEDDING DISCONTINUITIES, FRACTURED TO HIGHLY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED SURFACE, BLOCKY/DISTURBED/SEAMY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 28%, REC 100%. <i>(continued)</i> @30.3': 3" coal seam</p> <p>CLAYSTONE, GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, THIN BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, FRACTURED TO HIGHLY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 38%, REC 100%.</p> <p>SANDSTONE, GRAY, SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, INTACT OR MASSIVE STRUCTURE, GOOD SURFACE; RQD 95%, REC 100%.</p> | 876.0 | 31 | 63 | | 100 | NQ2-3 | | | | | | | | | | CORE | | | | |
| | 874.0 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | | | | | | EOB | | | | | | | | | | | | |

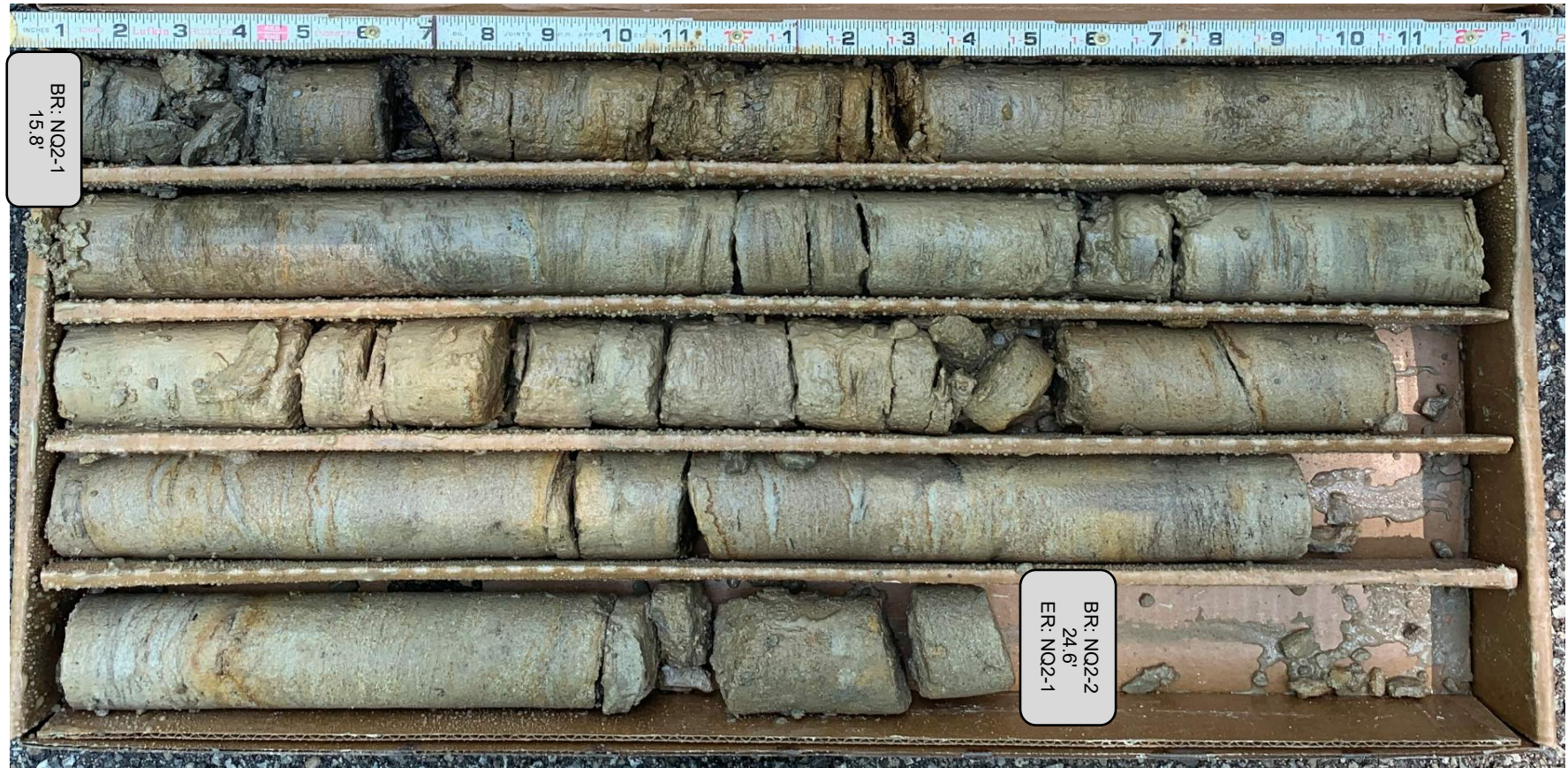
STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\IDMS03206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: 25 GAL. WATER MIXED WITH 25 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 47 LB. CEMENT; SURFACE PATCHED WITH QUICKCRETE



B-003-0-25



| Run # | Depth (ft) | | Recovery | | RQD | |
|-------|------------|------|-------------------|------|------------------|-----|
| NQ2-1 | 15.8 | 24.6 | 105 in. / 105 in. | 100% | 52 in. / 105 in. | 50% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

JAC-327-14.99 PID 123842



B-003-0-25



| Run # | Depth (ft) | | Recovery | | RQD | |
|-------|------------|------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| | | | | | | |
| NQ2-2 | 24.6 | 29.6 | 52 in. / 60 in. | 87% | 15 in. / 60 in. | 25% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

JAC-327-14.99 PID 123842



B-003-0-25



| Run # | Depth (ft) | | Recovery | | RQD | |
|-------|------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----|
| | | | | | | |
| NQ2-3 | 29.6 | 36.3 | 80 in. / 80 in. | 100% | 50 in. / 80 in. | 63% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

JAC-327-14.99 PID 123842

| | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| PROJECT: <u>JAC-327-14.99</u> | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: <u>CENTRAL STAR / TS</u> | DRILL RIG: <u>DIEDRICH D-50</u> | STATION / OFFSET: <u>787+63, 10' LT.</u> | EXPLORATION ID <u>B-004-0-25</u> |
| TYPE: <u>LANDSLIDE</u> | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: <u>HDR / AKB</u> | HAMMER: <u>AUTOMATIC HAMMER</u> | ALIGNMENT: <u>SR 327</u> | |
| PID: <u>123842</u> SFN: _____ | DRILLING METHOD: <u>3.25" HSA / NQ2</u> | CALIBRATION DATE: <u>6/24/24</u> | ELEVATION: <u>899.0 (MSL)</u> EOB: <u>28.5 ft.</u> | PAGE 1 OF 2 |
| START: <u>6/11/25</u> END: <u>6/11/25</u> | SAMPLING METHOD: <u>SPT / NQ2</u> | ENERGY RATIO (%): <u>80.9</u> | LAT / LONG: <u>39.153995, -82.606755</u> | |

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. 899.0 | DEPTHS | SPT/ RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|---|----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | WC | | |
| ASPHALT (21") AGGREGATE BASE (3") | 897.0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VERY STIFF, GRAY AND BROWN, SANDY SILT , LITTLE CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP (FILL) | 895.5 | 2 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, BROWN MOTTLED GRAY, SILT AND CLAY , LITTLE SAND, NOTED IRON STAINING, DAMP | 893.0 | 3 | 10 | 26 | 94 | SS-1 | 2.75 | 8 | 12 | 22 | 44 | 14 | 24 | 20 | 4 | 11 | A-4a (5) | |
| | | 4 | 5 | 15 | 72 | SS-2 | 2.00 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 51 | 31 | 33 | 21 | 12 | 16 | A-6a (9) | |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HARD, GRAY, SILT , SOME SAND, SOME CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP (RESIDUUM) | 888.0 | 6 | 9 | 51 | 100 | SS-3 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | A-4b (V) | |
| | | 7 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | 50/4" | - | 100 | SS-4 | 4.5+ | 1 | 1 | 24 | 51 | 23 | 28 | 22 | 6 | 8 | A-4b (8) | |
| SHALE , BROWN, SEVERELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, ARENACEOUS. | 885.5 | 11 | 32 | | 100 | SS-5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | Rock (V) | |
| | | 12 | 50/1" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANDSTONE , BROWN AND DARK GRAY, MODERATELY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, FINE GRAINED, MEDIUM BEDDED, NOTED IRON STAINING, CONTAINS BLACK LAMINATIONS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, VERY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 59%, REC 100%. @15.8' - 16.2': qu = 2385 psi @16.8', 17.0', 17.4', 17.7': gray clay seams | 881.6 | 14 | 50/0" | - | | SS-6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Rock (V) | |
| | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | 62 | | 100 | NQ2-1 | | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANDSTONE , GRAY TRACE BROWN, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, COARSE GRAINED, MEDIUM BEDDED, NOTED IRON STAINING, CONTAINS BLACK LAMINATIONS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, VERY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 72%, REC 100%. @18.3' - 18.7': qu = 2596 psi | 879.6 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | 27 | | 95 | NQ2-2 | | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHALE , BLACK, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, THIN BEDDED, ARENACEOUS, NOTED IRON STAINING, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, FRACTURED TO HIGHLY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, LAMINATED/SHEARED STRUCTURE, FAIR SURFACE; RQD 0%, REC 100%. | 874.8 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | 70 | | 100 | NQ2-3 | | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| SILTSTONE , GRAY, SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, | 870.5 | EOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\IDMS03206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. 869.0 | DEPTHS | SPT/ RQD | N ₆₀ | REC SAMPLE (%) | HP ID (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | ODOT | HOLE |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|------|------------|
| | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | WC | CLASS (GI) |

BLOCKY STRUCTURE, GOOD SURFACE; RQD 41%, REC 100%.

CLAYSTONE, GRAY TO BLACK, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, THIN BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, FRACTURED TO HIGHLY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 17%, REC 90%.
@22.7' - 23.0': carbonaceous shale layer

SANDSTONE, GRAY, SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, INTACT OR MASSIVE STRUCTURE, GOOD SURFACE; RQD 75%, REC 100%.
@24.4', 24.8', 24.9': clay seams
@25.4' - 25.8': qu = 1644 psi

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\IDMS03206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: 25 GAL. WATER MIXED WITH 25 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 47 LB. CEMENT; SURFACE PATCHED WITH QUICKCRETE



B-004-0-25



| Run # | Depth (ft) | | Recovery | | RQD | |
|-------|------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----|
| | 15.0 | 19.0 | 48 in. / 48 in. | 100% | 41 in. / 48 in. | 85% |
| NQ2-1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

JAC-327-14.99 PID 123842



B-004-0-25



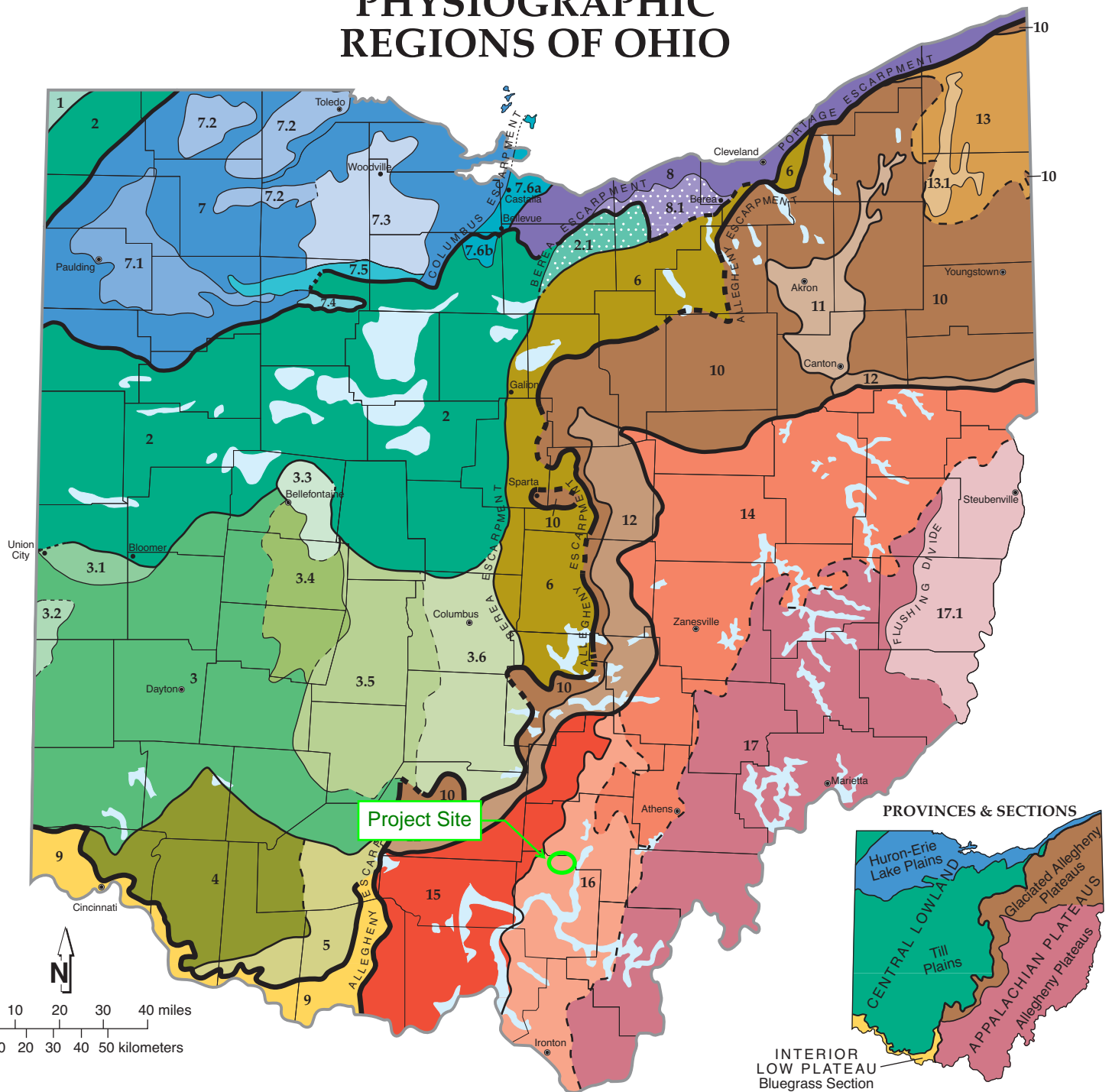
| Run # | Depth (ft) | | Recovery | | RQD | |
|-------|------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----|
| | | | | | | |
| NQ2-2 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 57 in. / 60 in. | 95% | 16 in. / 60 in. | 27% |
| NQ2-3 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 54 in. / 54 in. | 100% | 38 in. / 54 in. | 70% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

JAC-327-14.99 PID 123842



Physiographic Regions of Ohio Map

PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGIONS OF OHIO



Project Site

PROVINCES & SECTIONS



Till Plains

- 1. Steuben Till Plain
- 2. Central Ohio Clayey Till Plain
 - 2.1. Berea Headlands of the Till Plain
- 3. Southern Ohio Loamy Till Plain
 - 3.1. Union City-Bloomer Transitional Terrain
 - 3.2. Whitewater Interlobate Plain
 - 3.3. Bellefontaine Upland
 - 3.4. Mad River Interlobate Plain
 - 3.5. Darby Plain
 - 3.6. Columbus Lowland
- 4. Illinoian Till Plain
- 5. Dissected Illinoian Till Plain
- 6. Galion Glaciated Low Plateau

--- Transitional boundary

☁ Lake basin/deposits outside Huron-Erie Lake Plains

Huron-Erie Lake Plains

- 7. Maumee Lake Plains
 - 7.1. Paulding Clay Basin
 - 7.2. Maumee Sand Plains
 - 7.3. Woodville Lake-Plain Reefs
 - 7.4. Findlay Embayment
 - 7.5. Fostoria Lake-Plain Shoals
 - 7.6a and 7.6b. Bellevue-Castalia Karst Plain
- 8. Erie Lake Plain
 - 8.1. Berea Headlands of the Erie Lake Plain

Bluegrass Section

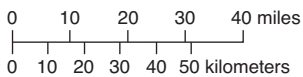
- 9. Outer Bluegrass Region

Glaciated Allegheny Plateaus

- 10. Killbuck-Glaciated Pittsburgh Plateau
- 11. Akron-Canton Interlobate Plateau
- 12. Illinoian Glaciated Allegheny Plateau
- 13. Grand River Low Plateau
 - 13.1 Grand River Finger-Lake Plain

Allegheny Plateaus

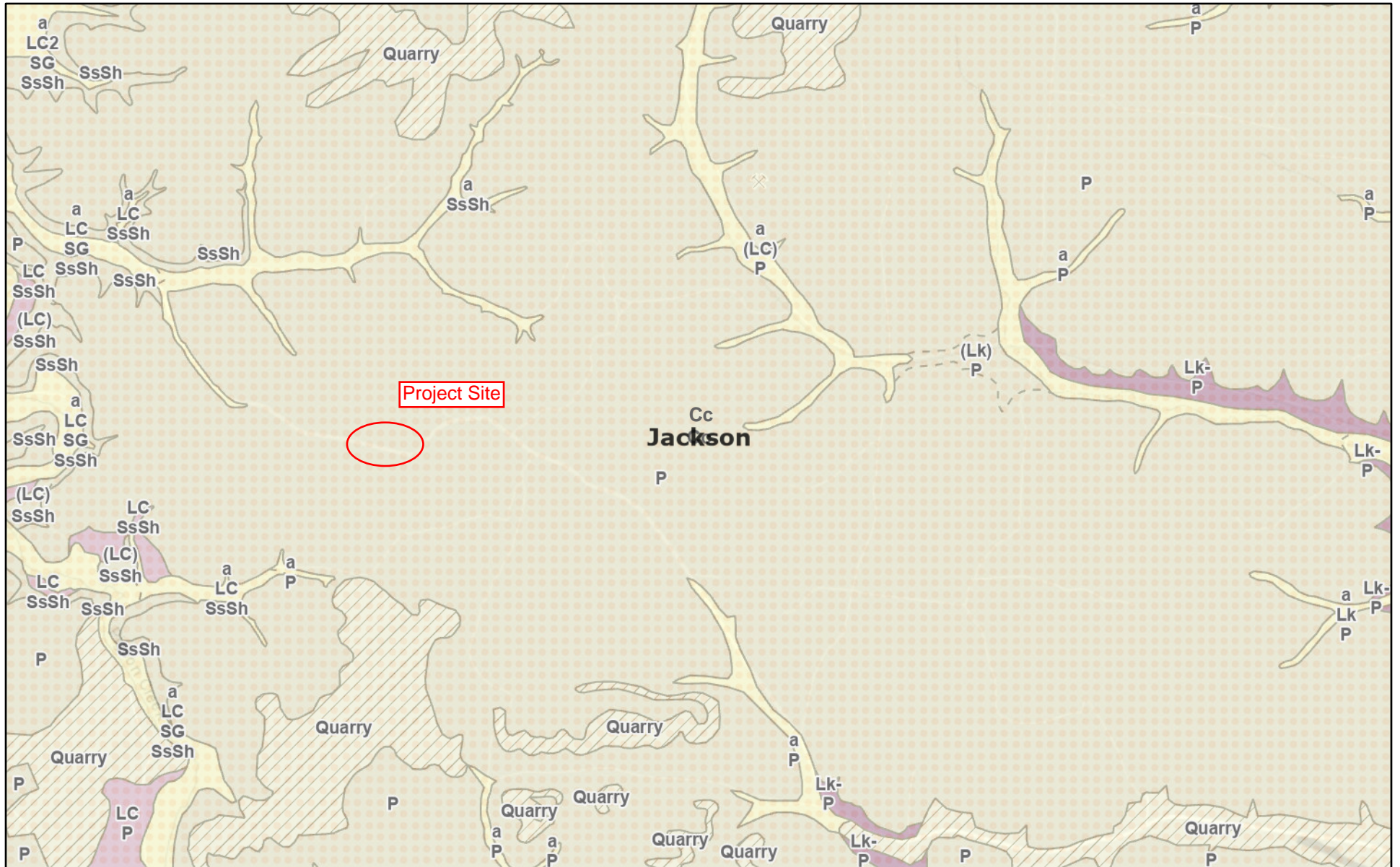
- 14. Muskingum-Pittsburgh Plateau
- 15. Shawnee-Mississippian Plateau
- 16. Ironton Plateau
- 17. Marietta Plateau
 - 17.1. Little Switzerland Plateau



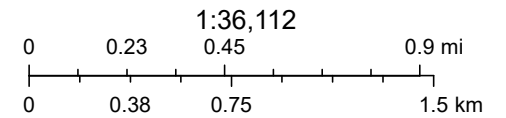
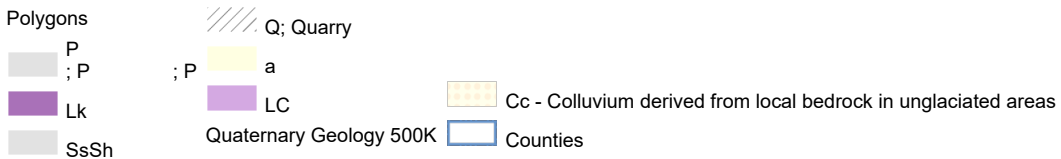


Surficial Geology Map

Surficial Geology Map



August 26, 2025

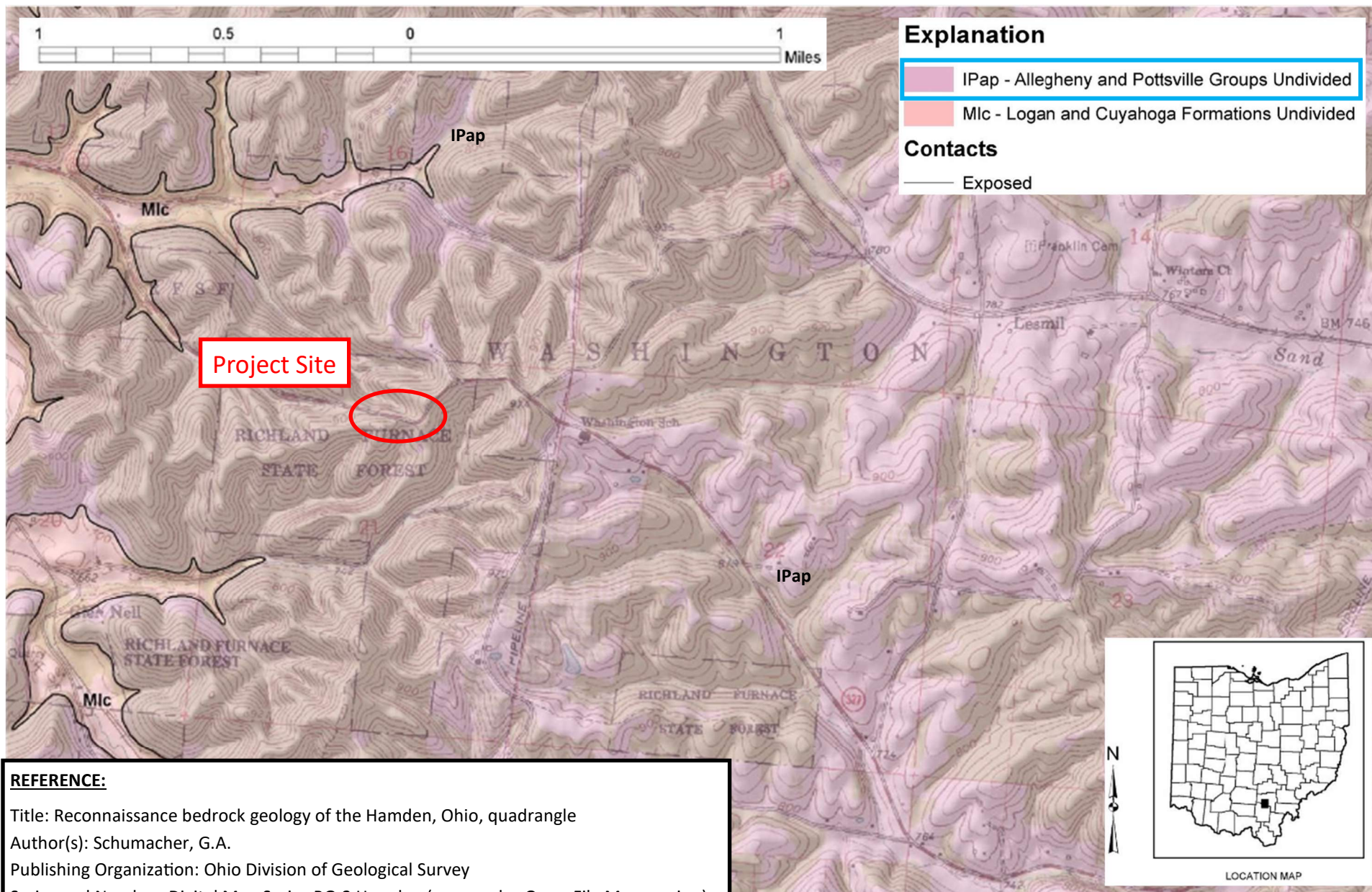


Esri, HERE, VITA, West Virginia GIS, Esri, HERE, Garmin, GeoTechnologies, Inc., USGS, EPA

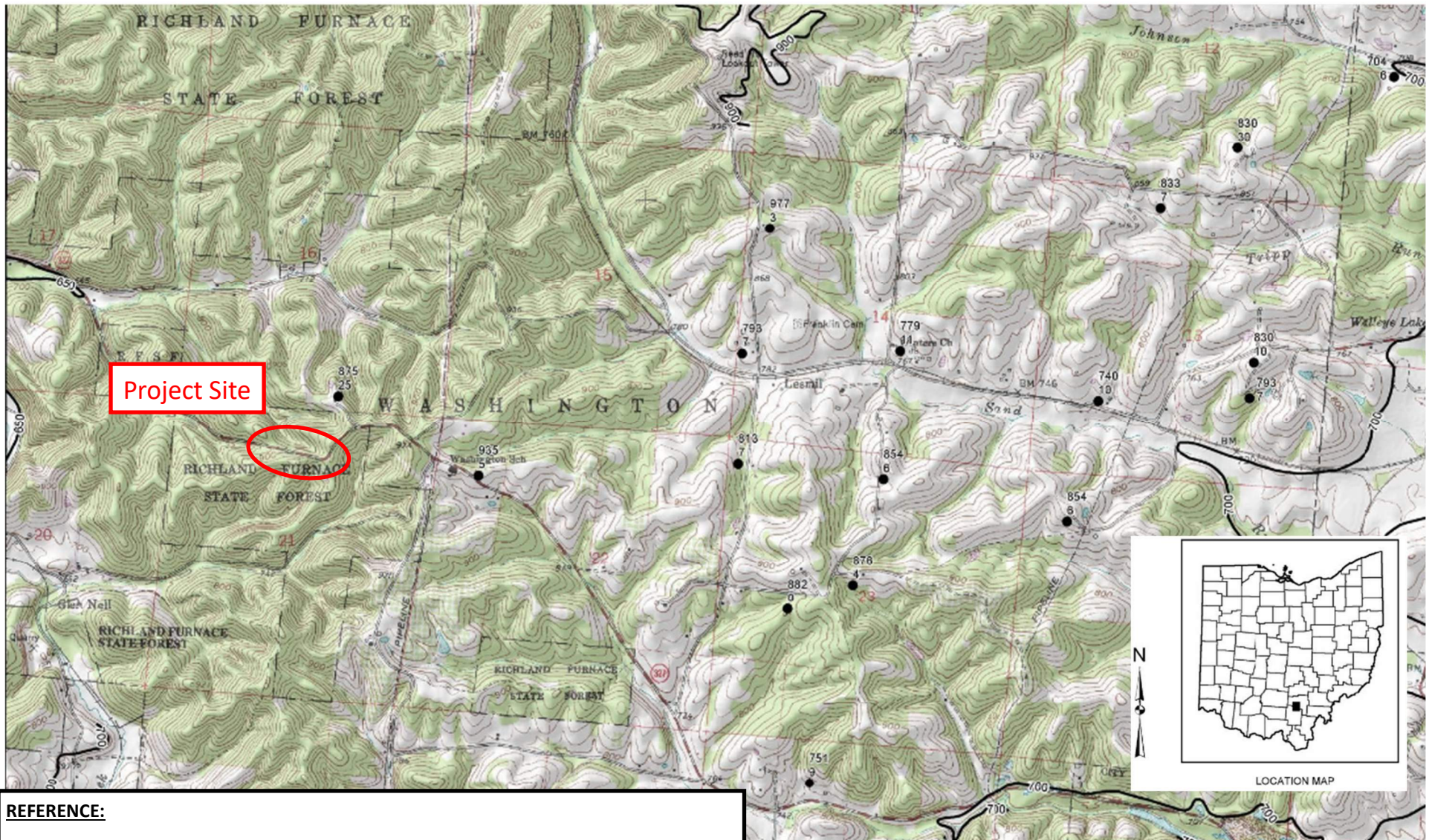


Bedrock Geology and Topography Maps

Bedrock Geology Map



Bedrock Topography Map



REFERENCE:

Title: Bedrock topography of the Hamden, Ohio, quadrangle

Author(s): Vorbau, K.E.

Publishing Organization: Ohio Division of Geological Survey

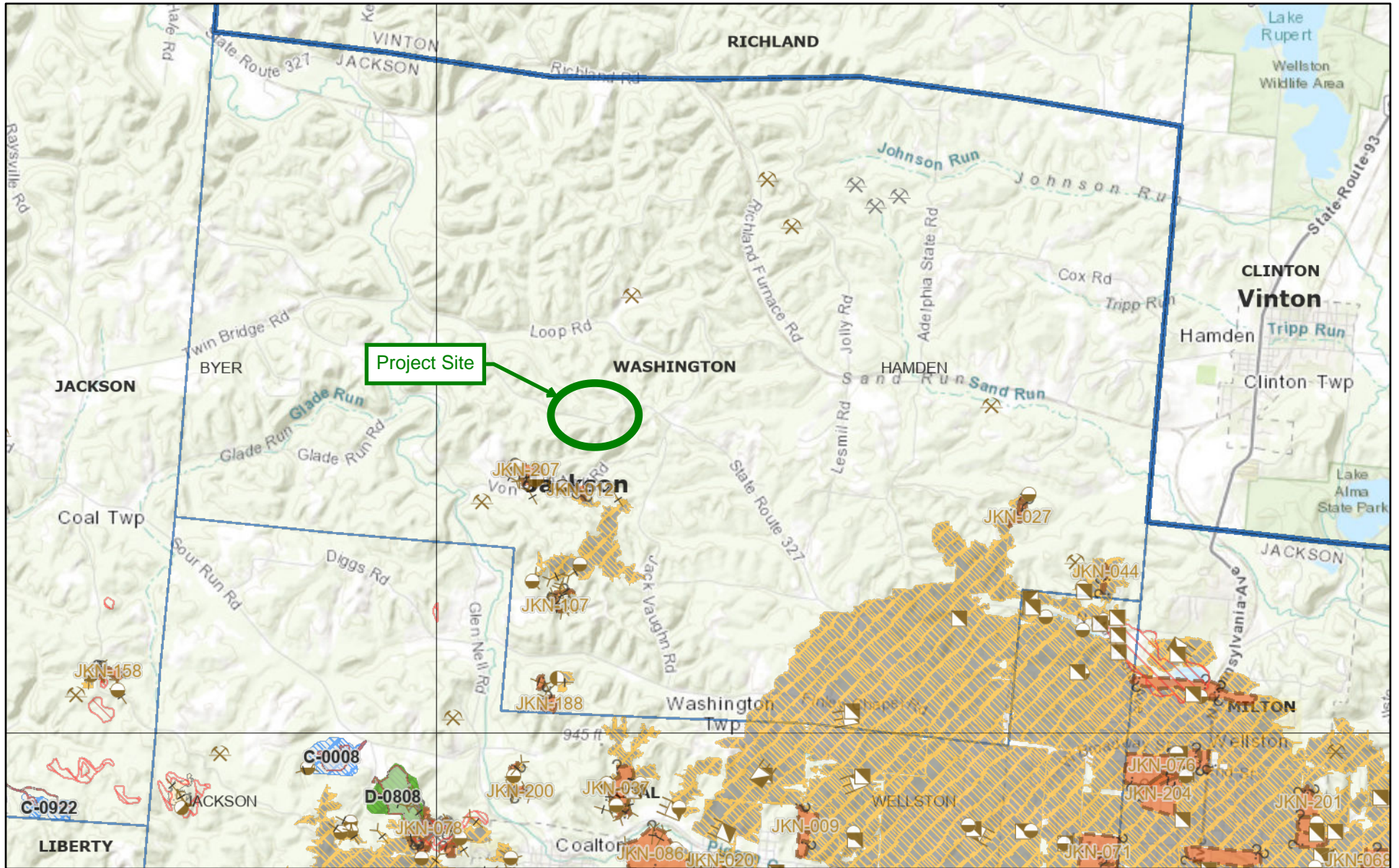
Series and Number: Digital Map Series BT-3B Hamden (supersedes Open-File Map version)

Publication Date: 1995



Mine Map

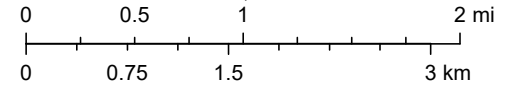
JAC-327-14.99: Mines of Ohio



July 17, 2025

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Quadrangle 24K (7.5 min) | Partially Known | D Law (1982 - Present) | Locations | Vertical Mine Shaft |
| Abandoned before 1977 | Historic - From Topo Maps | Surface Affected Area | Air Shaft | Slope Entry |
| Known | Past C Law (1976 - 1981) | Locations | Past Air Shaft | Past Drift Entry |

1:72,224

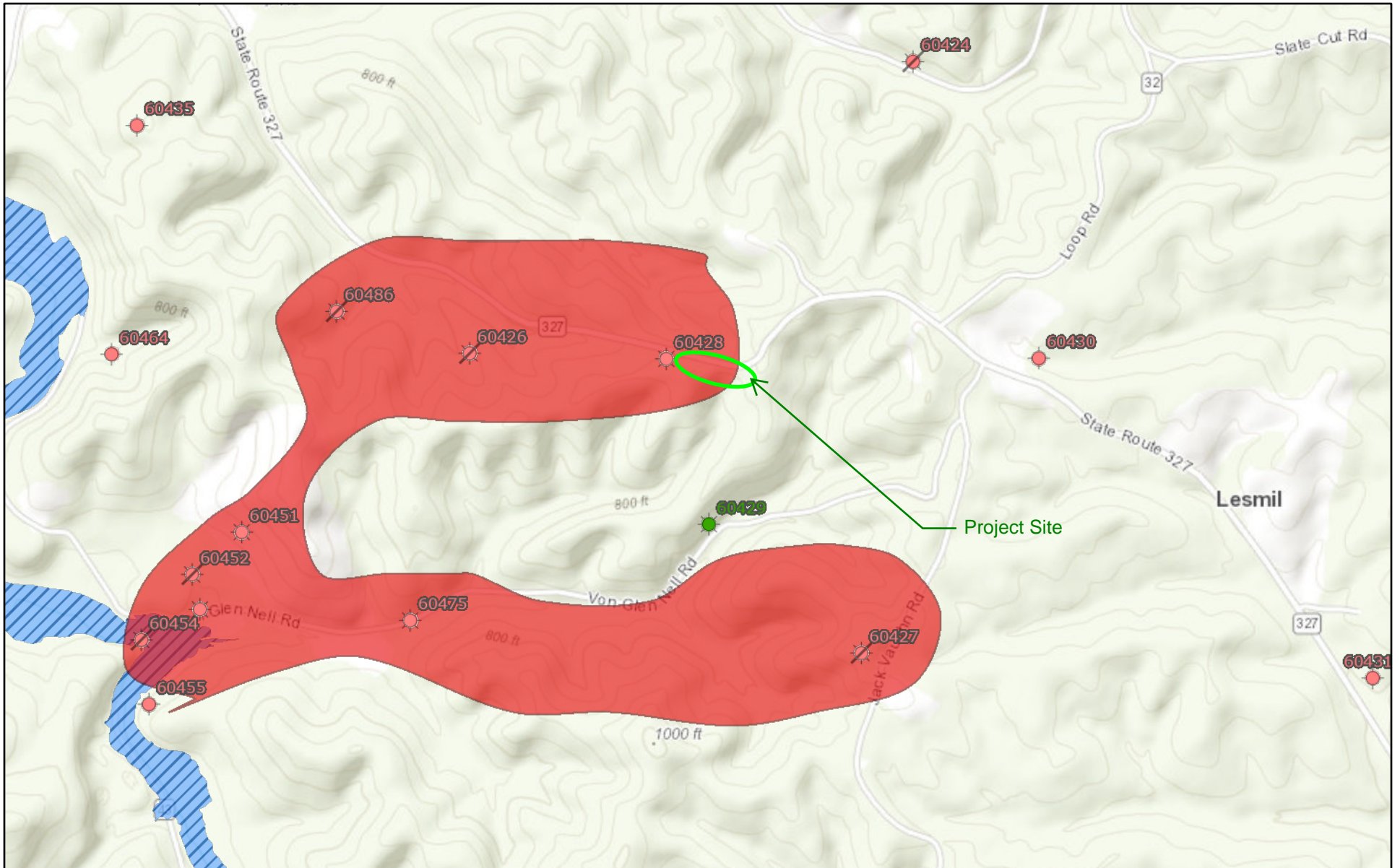


VITA, West Virginia GIS, Esri, HERE, Garmin, USGS, NGA, EPA, USDA, NPS

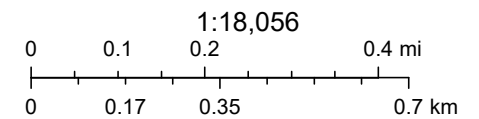


Oil and Gas Well Map and Well Summary

Ohio Oil & Gas Wells



August 21, 2025



VITA, West Virginia GIS, Esri, HERE, Garmin, INCREMENT P, USGS, METI/
NASA, EPA, USDA

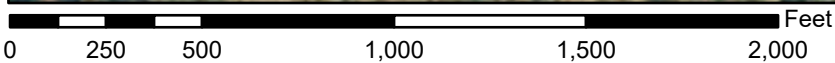
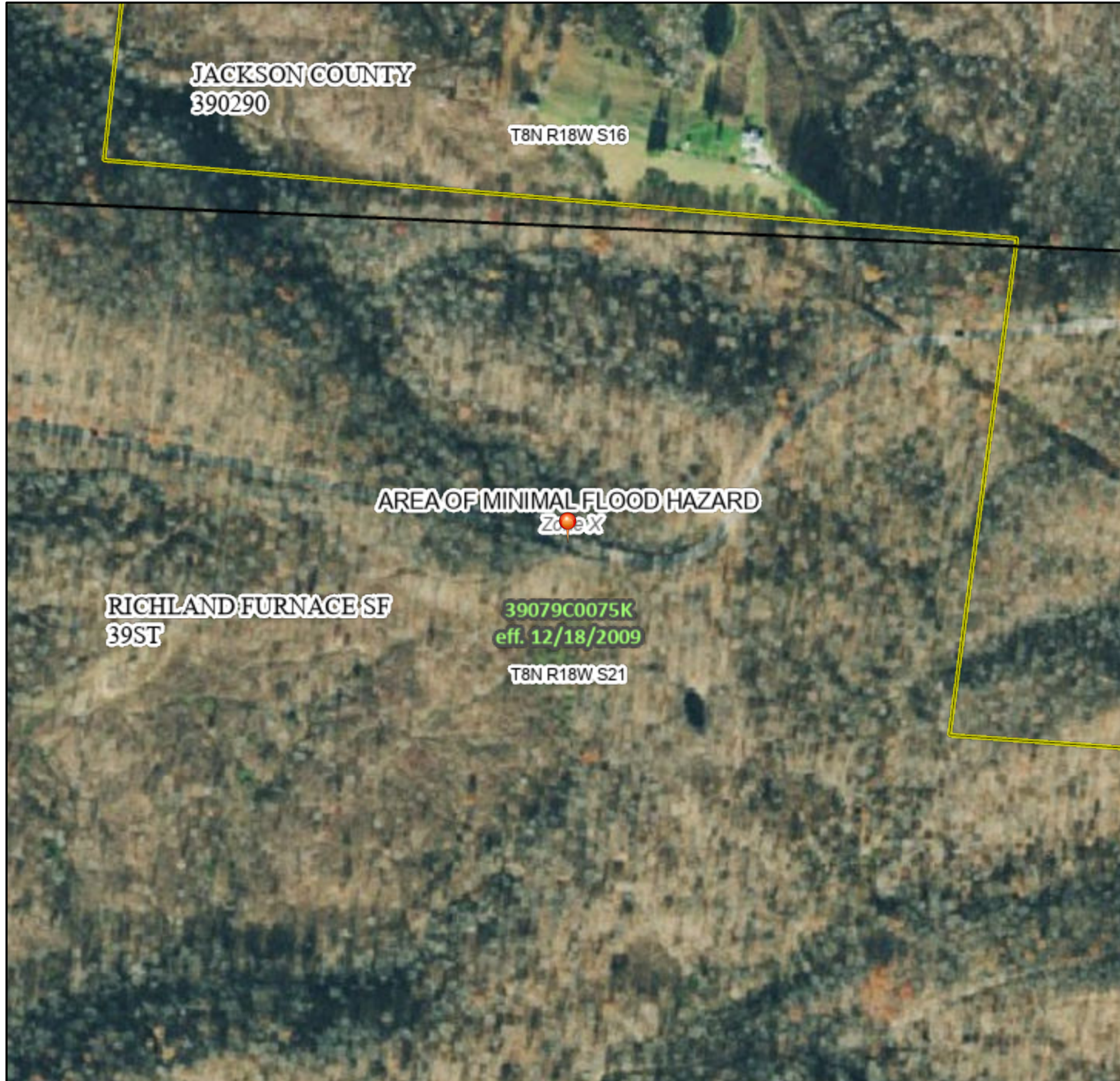


FEMA Flood Map

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMMette



82°36'37"W 39°9'27"N



1:6,000

82°36'W 39°8'59"N

Basemap Imagery Source: USGS National Map 2023

Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS | | Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) <i>Zone A, V, A99</i> |
| | | With BFE or Depth <i>Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR</i> |
| | | Regulatory Floodway |
| OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD | | 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile <i>Zone X</i> |
| | | Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard <i>Zone X</i> |
| | | Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. <i>Zone X</i> |
| | | Area with Flood Risk due to Levee <i>Zone D</i> |
| OTHER AREAS | | NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard <i>Zone X</i> |
| | | Effective LOMRs |
| GENERAL STRUCTURES | | Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard <i>Zone D</i> |
| | | Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer |
| | | Levee, Dike, or Floodwall |
| OTHER FEATURES | | 20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation |
| | | 17.5 |
| | | Coastal Transect |
| | | Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE) |
| | | Limit of Study |
| MAP PANELS | | Jurisdiction Boundary |
| | | Coastal Transect Baseline |
| | | Profile Baseline |
| | | Hydrographic Feature |
| | | Digital Data Available |
| | | No Digital Data Available |
| | | Unmapped |
| | | The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location. |



This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on **7/17/2025 at 12:47 PM** and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.



**Soil Strength Parameter Determination
and
Soil Laboratory Testing**

| Layer | Undrained Shear Strength (Su) (psf) | | | | | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) | | Total Unit Wt. (pcf) | | Adopted Short Term Parameters | Long-Term Strength Values | | | | | | Adopted Long Term Strength Parameters (Back-Calculated from SlopeW) |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|---------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|--|--|
| | PPR | N-values | | | Tested Values | Correlation | Tested | Correlation | Tested | | N ₆₀ Value | N ₁₆₀ Value | ODOT GDM Correlations | | Tested | | |
| | | GDM | Sowers | T and P | | | | | | | | | Cohesion (psf) | phi (deg) | Cohesion (psf) | phi (deg) | |
| Layer 1 MEDIUM DENSE GRANULAR | Max | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 115 | | 125 | | $S_u = 0$ psf $\phi = 36$ deg $Y_{moist} = 115$ pcf $Y_{total} = 125$ pcf | Max | 15 | 27 | N/A | 36 | $c' = 0$ psf $\phi' = 36$ deg $Y_{moist} = 115$ pcf $Y_{total} = 125$ pcf | |
| | Min | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 115 | | 125 | | | Min | 15 | 27 | N/A | 36 | | |
| | Average | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 115 | | 125 | | | Average | 15 | 27 | N/A | 36 | | |
| | Std Dev | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | Std Dev | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| | Avg + Std | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | Avg + Std | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| | Avg - Std | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | | Avg - Std | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | |
| Layer 2 STIFF TO VERY STIFF COHESIVE | Max | 3750 | 3250 | 4000 | 3458 | 115 | | 125 | | $S_u = 1800$ psf $\phi = 0$ deg $Y_{moist} = 110$ pcf $Y_{total} = 120$ pcf | Max | 26 | 42 | 270 | 25 | $c' = 100$ psf $\phi' = 23$ deg $Y_{moist} = 110$ pcf $Y_{total} = 120$ pcf | |
| | Min | 1000 | 875 | 525 | 931 | 108 | | 118 | | | Min | 7 | 10 | 88 | 22 | | |
| | Average | 2694 | 1778 | 2503 | 1892 | 111 | | 121 | | | Average | 14 | 20 | 170 | 23 | | |
| | Std Dev | 917 | 736 | 1286 | 783 | 2 | | 2 | | | Std Dev | 6 | 9 | 59 | 1 | | |
| | Avg + Std | 3611 | 2514 | 3789 | 2675 | 113 | | 123 | | | Avg + Std | 20 | 30 | 229 | 24 | | |
| | Avg - Std | 1778 | 1042 | 1216 | 1108 | 108 | | 118 | | | Avg - Std | 8 | 11 | 111 | 22 | | |
| Layer 3 SOFT TO MEDIUM STIFF COHESIVE | Max | 4500 | 1000 | 1400 | 1064 | 942 | 108 | 131 | 118 | 141 | $S_u = 800$ psf $\phi = 0$ deg $Y_{moist} = 130$ pcf $Y_{total} = 140$ pcf | Max | 8 | 12 | 100 | 22 | $c' = 50$ psf $\phi' = 20$ deg $Y_{moist} = 130$ pcf $Y_{total} = 140$ pcf |
| | Min | 0 | 500 | 300 | 532 | 831 | 102 | 129 | 112 | 139 | | Min | 4 | 6 | 50 | 20 | |
| | Average | 1469 | 696 | 775 | 741 | 886 | 105 | 130 | 115 | 140 | | Average | 6 | 8 | 70 | 21 | |
| | Std Dev | 1411 | 175 | 439 | 186 | 79 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | Std Dev | 1 | 2 | 17 | 1 | |
| | Avg + Std | 2879 | 871 | 1214 | 927 | 965 | 107 | 132 | 117 | 142 | | Avg + Std | 7 | 10 | 87 | 22 | |
| | Avg - Std | 58 | 522 | 336 | 555 | 807 | 103 | 129 | 113 | 139 | | Avg - Std | 4 | 6 | 53 | 20 | |
| Layer 4 HARD RESIDUUM | Max | 4500 | 13186 | 4000 | 4000 | | 130 | | 140 | | $S_u = 3600$ psf $\phi = 0$ deg $Y_{moist} = 125$ pcf $Y_{total} = 135$ pcf | Max | 111 | 126 | 704 | 28 | $c' = 300$ psf $\phi' = 26$ deg $Y_{moist} = 125$ pcf $Y_{total} = 135$ pcf |
| | Min | 2500 | 2875 | 2325 | 3059 | | 115 | | 125 | | | Min | 23 | 26 | 250 | 25 | |
| | Average | 4159 | 6697 | 3606 | 3928 | | 126 | | 136 | | | Average | 56 | 64 | 431 | 27 | |
| | Std Dev | 761 | 3201 | 718 | 261 | | 6 | | 6 | | | Std Dev | 28 | 30 | 140 | 1 | |
| | Avg + Std | 4920 | 9899 | 4323 | 4189 | | 132 | | 142 | | | Avg + Std | 83 | 94 | 571 | 28 | |
| | Avg - Std | 3399 | 3496 | 2888 | 3667 | | 120 | | 130 | | | Avg - Std | 28 | 33 | 291 | 26 | |

| Values for Soil Strength Correlation Reference | |
|--|-------|
| Reference | Value |
| HI PI (Sowers) | 0.25 |
| MD PI (Sowers) | 0.175 |
| LO PI (Sowers) | 0.075 |
| T&P | 0.133 |

| Layer 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) | | | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GDM | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated Total Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated C _c | Assumed Specific Gravity (G _s) | Computed Void Ratio (e _v) |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|---------------------------|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| N ₆₀ | Groundwater Depth (ft) | Effective Stress (ksf) | N ₁₆₀ | % Rec | HP | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL | PI | % WC | PPR | GDM | N-values Sowers | T & P | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max | 15 | 8 | 0.201 | 27 | 89 | N/A | 5 | 7 | 61 | 16 | 11 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 13 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 36 | 1.8 | 921.8 | 102 | 115 | 125 | N/A | 2.65 | 0.625 |
| Min | 15 | 8 | 0.201 | 27 | 89 | N/A | 5 | 7 | 61 | 16 | 11 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 13 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 36 | 1.8 | 921.8 | 102 | 115 | 125 | N/A | 2.65 | 0.625 |
| Average | 15 | 8 | 0.201 | 27 | 89 | N/A | 5 | 7 | 61 | 16 | 11 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 13 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 36 | 1.8 | 921.8 | 102 | 115 | 125 | N/A | 2.65 | 0.625 |
| Std Dev | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Avg + Std | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Avg - Std | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | Sample ID | N ₆₀ | Groundwater Depth (ft) | Effective Stress (ksf) | N ₁₆₀ | % Rec | HP | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL | PI | % WC | ODOT Class. | Soil Type | Layer | PPR | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) | | | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GDM | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated Total Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated C _c | Assumed Specific Gravity (G _s) | Computed Void Ratio (e _v) |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|-----|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|----|------|-------------|-----------|-------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GDM | N-values Sowers | T & P | | | | | | | | | | |
| SR 327 | 923.5 | B-001-0-25 | 1 | 2.5 | SS-1 | 15 | 7.5 | 0.201 | 27 | 89 | - | 5 | 7 | 61 | 16 | 11 | NP | NP | NP | 13 | A-3a | Granular | 1 | N/A | GDM | N-values Sowers | T & P | 36 | 1.8 | 921.8 | 102 | 115 | 125 | N/A | 2.65 | 0.625 | |

| Values for Soil Strength Correlation Reference | |
|--|-------|
| Reference | Value |
| HI PI (Sowers) | 0.25 |
| MD PI (Sowers) | 0.175 |
| LO PI (Sowers) | 0.075 |
| T&P | 0.133 |

| Layer 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) | | | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GDM | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated Total Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated C _c | Assumed Specific Gravity (G _s) | Computed Void Ratio (e _v) | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|---------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Max | Min | Average | Std Dev | Avg + Std | Avg - Std | N ₆₀ | Depth (ft) | Effective Stress (ksf) | N ₁₆₀ | Rec | HP | Gr | CS | FS | Silt | Clay | LL | PL | PI | WC | N-values | | | per GDM | (deg) | Depth (ft.) | Elevation (ft.) | (pcf) | per GDM | per GDM | C _c | G _s | e _v | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GDM | Sowers | T & P | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 7 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 1.186 | 42 | 100 | 3.8 | 8 | 12 | 25 | 51 | 62 | 50 | 29 | 21 | 22 | 3750 | 3250 | 4000 | 3458 | 270 | 25 | 10.8 | 919.3 | 115 | 125 | 120 | 0.360 | 2.72 | 0.917 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 0.243 | 10 | 28 | 1.0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 14 | 24 | 18 | 4 | 11 | 1000 | 875 | 525 | 931 | 88 | 22 | 2.3 | 894.8 | 89 | 118 | 118 | 0.126 | 2.65 | 0.638 |
| 14 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 20 | 14 | 9 | 9 | 0.630 | 20 | 80 | 2.7 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 36 | 43 | 39 | 25 | 14 | 19 | 2694 | 1778 | 2503 | 1892 | 170 | 23 | 5.7 | 908.6 | 93 | 121 | 121 | 0.261 | 2.68 | 0.795 |
| 6 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0.318 | 9 | 22 | 0.9 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 917 | 736 | 1286 | 783 | 59 | 1 | 2.9 | 8.6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0.094 | 0.04 | 0.078 |
| 20 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 30 | 20 | 11 | 11 | 0.948 | 30 | 101 | 3.6 | 6 | 10 | 21 | 46 | 62 | 49 | 29 | 21 | 22 | 3611 | 2514 | 3789 | 2675 | 229 | 24 | 8.6 | 917.2 | 98 | 113 | 123 | 0.355 | 2.72 | 0.874 |
| 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 0.312 | 11 | 58 | 1.8 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 26 | 24 | 29 | 20 | 8 | 15 | 1778 | 1042 | 1216 | 1108 | 111 | 22 | 2.8 | 900.0 | 89 | 118 | 118 | 0.167 | 2.64 | 0.717 |

| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | Sample ID | N ₆₀ | Depth (ft) | Effective Stress (ksf) | N ₁₆₀ | Rec | HP | Gr | CS | FS | Silt | Clay | LL | PL | PI | WC | ODOT Class. | Soil Type | Layer | PPR | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) | | | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GDM | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated Total Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated C _c | Assumed Specific Gravity (G _s) | Computed Void Ratio (e _v) |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|-----------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|------|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|-------------|-----------|-------|------|---------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GDM | Sowers | T & P | per GDM | (deg) | Depth (ft.) | Elevation (ft.) | (pcf) | per GDM | per GDM | C _c | G _s | e _v |
| SR 327 | 923.5 | B-001-0-25 | 3.5 | - | 5 | 13 | 7.5 | 0.476 | 19 | 78 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | A-7-6 | Cohesive | 2 | 3000 | 1625 | 3250 | 1729 | 163 | 23 | 4.3 | 919.3 | 90 | 110 | 120 | 0.315 | 2.65 | 0.834 |
| SR 327 | 923.5 | B-001-0-25 | 6 | - | 7.5 | 18 | 7.5 | 0.756 | 24 | 100 | 3.75 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 29 | 62 | 45 | 27 | 18 | 20 | A-7-6 | Cohesive | 2 | 3750 | 2250 | 4000 | 2394 | 215 | 24 | 6.8 | 916.8 | 93 | 112 | 122 | 0.342 | 2.65 | 0.772 |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 8.5 | - | 10 | 9 | 11.5 | 1.018 | 11 | 100 | 2.25 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 25 | 59 | 48 | 28 | 20 | 21 | A-7-6 | Cohesive | 2 | 2250 | 1125 | 2250 | 1197 | 113 | 22 | 9.3 | 907.2 | 89 | 108 | 118 | 0.36 | 2.65 | 0.853 |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 10 | - | 11.5 | 18 | 11.5 | 1.186 | 21 | 28 | 3.75 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 25 | 62 | 50 | 29 | 21 | 20 | A-7-6 | Cohesive | 2 | 3750 | 2250 | 4000 | 2394 | 215 | 24 | 10.8 | 905.7 | 93 | 112 | 122 | 0.36 | 2.65 | 0.772 |
| SR 327 | 917.0 | B-002-1-25 | 1.5 | - | 3 | 9 | 7.5 | 0.243 | 15 | 83 | 3.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | A-4a | Cohesive | 2 | 3500 | 1125 | 675 | 1197 | 113 | 22 | 2.3 | 914.8 | 92 | 108 | 118 | 0.162 | 2.72 | 0.839 |
| SR 327 | 917.0 | B-002-1-25 | 3.5 | - | 5 | 7 | 7.5 | 0.459 | 10 | 83 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 25 | 40 | 27 | 28 | 18 | 10 | 22 | A-4a | Cohesive | 2 | 1000 | 875 | 525 | 931 | 88 | 22 | 4.3 | 912.8 | 89 | 108 | 118 | 0.315 | 2.65 | 0.917 |
| SR 327 | 917.0 | B-002-1-25 | 6 | - | 7.5 | 13 | 7.5 | 0.734 | 17 | 78 | 2.25 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 36 | 47 | 45 | 29 | 16 | 18 | A-7-6 | Cohesive | 2 | 2250 | 1625 | 3250 | 1729 | 163 | 23 | 6.8 | 910.3 | 93 | 110 | 120 | 0.126 | 2.65 | 0.774 |
| SR 327 | 899.0 | B-004-0-25 | 2 | - | 3.5 | 26 | 11 | 0.316 | 42 | 94 | 2.75 | 8 | 12 | 22 | 44 | 14 | 24 | 20 | 4 | 11 | A-4a | Cohesive | 2 | 2750 | 3250 | 1950 | 3458 | 270 | 25 | 2.8 | 896.3 | 104 | 115 | 125 | 0.126 | 2.72 | 0.638 |
| SR 327 | 899.0 | B-004-0-25 | 3.5 | - | 5 | 15 | 11 | 0.484 | 22 | 72 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 51 | 31 | 33 | 21 | 12 | 16 | A-6a | Cohesive | 2 | 2000 | 1875 | 2625 | 1995 | 188 | 24 | 4.3 | 894.8 | 97 | 112 | 122 | 0.207 | 2.72 | 0.758 |

| Values for Soil Strength Correlation Reference | |
|--|-------|
| HI PI (Sowers) | 0.25 |
| MD PI (Sowers) | 0.175 |
| LO PI (Sowers) | 0.075 |
| T&P | 0.133 |

| Layer 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) | | | | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) | | Midpoint Sample | | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. | | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. | | Correlated Total Unit Wt. | | Laboratory Tested Values | | | Strength Testing | |
|---------|-----|---------|---------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|------|---------------------------|--------|-------|---------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|--|
| Max | Min | Average | Std Dev | N ₆₀ | Depth (ft) | Effective Stress (ksf) | N ₁₀₀ | Rec | HP | Gr | CS | FS | Silt | Clay | LL | PL | PI | WC | PPR | N-values | | | per GDM | phi (deg) | Depth (ft.) | Elevation (ft.) | per GDM | per GDM | per GDM | C _c | Assumed Specific Gravity (G _s) | Computed Void Ratio (e _v) | Dry | Moist | Total | Qu/UU | Qu/UU | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GDM | Sowers | T & P | | | | | | | | | | | Unit Wt (pcf) | Unit Wt (pcf) | Unit Wt (pcf) | Su (psf) | Correlated Eff. c (psf) | |
| 8 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 1.094 | 12 | 100 | 4.5 | 18 | 14 | 32 | 44 | 39 | 37 | 24 | 15 | 27 | 4500 | 1000 | 1400 | 1064 | 100 | 22 | 10.0 | 913.7 | 107 | 108 | 118 | 0.243 | 2.72 | 1.053 | 112 | 131 | 141 | 942 | 94 | |
| 4 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 0.289 | 6 | 11 | 0.0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 28 | 19 | 23 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 500 | 300 | 532 | 50 | 20 | 2.8 | 897.1 | 83 | 102 | 112 | 0.117 | 2.72 | 0.587 | 109 | 129 | 139 | 831 | 83 | |
| 6 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.665 | 8 | 60 | 1.5 | 5 | 8 | 23 | 37 | 26 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 17 | 1469 | 696 | 775 | 741 | 70 | 21 | 6.0 | 905.2 | 91 | 105 | 115 | 0.179 | 2.72 | 0.871 | 111 | 130 | 140 | 886 | 89 | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.258 | 2 | 31 | 1.4 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 1411 | 175 | 439 | 186 | 17 | 1 | 2.3 | 6.2 | 8 | 2 | 0.056 | 0.00 | 0.153 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 79 | 8 | | |
| 7 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0.923 | 10 | 91 | 2.9 | 11 | 11 | 31 | 43 | 33 | 36 | 23 | 13 | 24 | 2879 | 871 | 1214 | 927 | 87 | 22 | 8.4 | 911.4 | 99 | 107 | 117 | 0.235 | 2.72 | 1.024 | 113 | 132 | 142 | 965 | 96 | |
| 4 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 0.407 | 6 | 29 | 0.1 | -1 | 5 | 15 | 31 | 19 | 24 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 58 | 522 | 336 | 555 | 53 | 20 | 3.7 | 899.0 | 83 | 103 | 113 | 0.123 | 2.72 | 0.719 | 108 | 129 | 139 | 807 | 81 | |

| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | Sample ID | Groundwater Depth (ft) | Effective Stress (ksf) | N ₆₀ | Rec | HP | Gr | CS | FS | Silt | Clay | LL | PL | PI | WC | Class. | Soil Type | Layer | PPR | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) | | | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GDM | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated Total Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated C _c | Assumed Specific Gravity (G _s) | Computed Void Ratio (e _v) | Laboratory Tested Values | | | Strength Testing | | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|-----|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|--------|-----------|----------|------|---------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GDM | Sowers | T & P | | | | | | | | | | | Dry Unit Wt (pcf) | Moist Unit Wt (pcf) | Total Unit Wt (pcf) | Qu/UU Su (psf) | Qu/UU Correlated Eff. c (psf) | |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 2 | 3.5 | SS-1 | 5 | 11.5 | 0.289 | 8 | 50 | 0.5 | 0 | 6 | 30 | 37 | 27 | 23 | 16 | 7 | 17 | A-4a | Cohesive | 3 | 500 | 625 | 375 | 665 | 63 | 21 | 2.8 | 913.7 | 90 | 105 | 115 | 0.117 | 2.72 | 0.891 | | | | | |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 3.5 | 5 | SS-2 | 5 | 11.5 | 0.446 | 8 | 11 | - | 18 | 14 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 25 | 17 | 8 | 11 | A-4a | Cohesive | 3 | N/A | 625 | 375 | 665 | 63 | 21 | 4.3 | 912.2 | 95 | 105 | 115 | 0.135 | 2.72 | 0.794 | | | | | |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 5 | 6.5 | SS-3 | 4 | 11.5 | 0.599 | 6 | 78 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 32 | 36 | 19 | 23 | 17 | 6 | 19 | A-4a | Cohesive | 3 | 0 | 500 | 300 | 532 | 50 | 20 | 5.8 | 910.7 | 86 | 102 | 112 | 0.117 | 2.72 | 0.980 | | | | | |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 6.5 | 8.5 | ST-4 | ST | 11.5 | 0.829 | ST | 83 | 1.5 | 3 | 11 | 19 | 37 | 30 | 37 | 22 | 15 | 19 | A-6a | Cohesive | 3 | 1500 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 100 | 22 | 7.5 | 908.9 | 87 | 105 | 115 | 0.243 | 2.72 | 0.980 | | | | | |
| SR 327 | 907.1 | B-003-0-25 | 3 | 4.5 | SS-2 | 8 | 9 | 0.444 | 12 | 22 | 1.5 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 44 | 39 | 35 | 23 | 12 | 1 | A-6a | Cohesive | 3 | 1500 | 1000 | 1400 | 1064 | 100 | 22 | 3.8 | 903.4 | 107 | 108 | 118 | 0.225 | 2.72 | 0.587 | 112.4 | 131.3 | 141.3 | 830.5 | 83 |
| SR 327 | 907.1 | B-003-0-25 | 4.5 | 6 | SS-3 | 5 | 9 | 0.601 | 7 | 83 | 2.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | A-6a | Cohesive | 3 | 2250 | 625 | 875 | 665 | 63 | 21 | 5.3 | 901.9 | 87 | 105 | 115 | 0.272 | 2.72 | 0.956 | | | | | | |
| SR 327 | 907.1 | B-003-0-25 | 6 | 7.5 | SS-4 | 7 | 9 | 0.763 | 9 | 39 | 0.75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | A-6a | Cohesive | 3 | 750 | 875 | 1225 | 931 | 88 | 22 | 6.8 | 900.4 | 92 | 108 | 118 | 0.272 | 2.72 | 0.839 | | | | | | |
| SR 327 | 907.1 | B-003-0-25 | 7.5 | 9 | SS-5 | 5 | 9 | 0.921 | 6 | 78 | 0.75 | 2 | 7 | 25 | 44 | 22 | 36 | 24 | 12 | 27 | A-6a | Cohesive | 3 | 750 | 625 | 875 | 665 | 63 | 21 | 8.3 | 898.9 | 83 | 105 | 115 | 0.234 | 2.72 | 1.053 | | | | | |
| SR 327 | 907.1 | B-003-0-25 | 9 | 11 | ST-6 | ST | 9 | 1.094 | ST | 100 | 4.5 | 5 | 8 | 29 | 32 | 26 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 18 | A-6a | Cohesive | 3 | 4500 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 100 | 22 | 10.0 | 897.1 | | | | 0.18 | 2.72 | | 108.9 | 129.3 | 139.3 | 942 | 94 |

| Values for Soil Strength Correlation Reference | |
|--|-------|
| Reference | Value |
| HI PI (Sowers) | 0.25 |
| MD PI (Sowers) | 0.175 |
| LO PI (Sowers) | 0.075 |
| T&P | 0.133 |

| Layer 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) | | | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GDM | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated Total Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated C _c | Assumed Specific Gravity (G _s) | Computed Void Ratio (e _v) |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|------|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|---------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| N ₆₀ | Groundwater Depth (ft) | Effective Stress (ksf) | N ₁₆₀ | % Rec | HP | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL | PI | WC | PPR | GDM | N-values Sowers | T & P | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max | 111 | 12 | 1,879 | 126 | 100 | 4.5 | 1 | 5 | 24 | 61 | 36 | 35 | 22 | 13 | 16 | 4500 | 13186 | 4000 | 4000 | 704 | 28 | 19.8 | 914.3 | 130 | 140 | 0.225 | 2.72 | 0.697 | |
| Min | 23 | 8 | 0.797 | 26 | 39 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 51 | 21 | 28 | 21 | 6 | 6 | 2500 | 2875 | 2325 | 3059 | 250 | 25 | 6.8 | 889.8 | 100 | 125 | 0.162 | 2.72 | 0.384 | |
| Average | 56 | 9 | 1.325 | 64 | 89 | 4.2 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 57 | 28 | 31 | 22 | 9 | 11 | 4159 | 6697 | 3606 | 3928 | 431 | 27 | 13.4 | 901.8 | 114 | 136 | 0.185 | 2.72 | 0.492 | |
| Std Dev | 28 | 2 | 0.289 | 30 | 17 | 0.8 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 761 | 3201 | 718 | 261 | 140 | 1 | 3.5 | 6.8 | 8 | 6 | 0.026 | 0.00 | 0.107 | |
| Avg + Std | 83 | 11 | 1.614 | 94 | 106 | 4.9 | 1 | 4 | 21 | 61 | 34 | 33 | 22 | 12 | 14 | 4920 | 9899 | 4323 | 4189 | 571 | 28 | 16.9 | 908.5 | 122 | 142 | 0.211 | 2.72 | 0.599 | |
| Avg - Std | 28 | 7 | 1.037 | 33 | 73 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 53 | 22 | 28 | 21 | 6 | 7 | 3399 | 3496 | 2888 | 3667 | 291 | 26 | 9.9 | 895.0 | 107 | 130 | 0.159 | 2.72 | 0.386 | |

| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | Sample ID | Groundwater Depth (ft) | Effective Stress (ksf) | N ₆₀ | % Rec | HP | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL | PI | WC | ODOT Class. | Soil Type | Layer | PPR | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) | | | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GDM | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated Total Unit Wt. (pcf) per GDM | Correlated C _c | Assumed Specific Gravity (G _s) | Computed Void Ratio (e _v) | | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|------|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|----|----|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GDM | N-values Sowers | T & P | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SR 327 | 923.5 | B-001-0-25 | 8.5 | - | 10 | SS-4 | 31 | 7.5 | 0.960 | 39 | 100 | 4.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | 4500 | 3875 | 2325 | 4000 | 303 | 26 | 9.3 | 914.3 | 103 | 118 | 128 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.654 | | |
| SR 327 | 923.5 | B-001-0-25 | 11 | - | 12.5 | SS-5 | 32 | 7.5 | 1.124 | 38 | 100 | 4.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | 4500 | 4000 | 2400 | 4000 | 310 | 26 | 11.8 | 911.8 | 104 | 118 | 128 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.640 | | |
| SR 327 | 923.5 | B-001-0-25 | 13.5 | - | 14.33 | SS-6 | Refusal | 7.5 | 1.298 | Refusal | 100 | - | 0 | 3 | 9 | 57 | 31 | 31 | 21 | 10 | 7 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 28 | 14.0 | 909.5 | 121 | 130 | 140 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.397 | |
| SR 327 | 923.5 | B-001-0-25 | 16 | - | 17.25 | SS-7 | Refusal | 7.5 | 1.512 | Refusal | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 28 | 16.8 | 906.8 | 118 | 130 | 140 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.436 | | |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 11.5 | - | 13 | SS-7 | 23 | 11.5 | 1.319 | 26 | 78 | 4.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | A-6a | Cohesive | 4 | 4500 | 2875 | 4000 | 3059 | 250 | 25 | 12.3 | 904.2 | 100 | 115 | 125 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.697 | | |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 13 | - | 14.5 | SS-8 | 36 | 11.5 | 1.421 | 40 | 39 | 2.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | A-6a | Cohesive | 4 | 2500 | 4500 | 4000 | 4000 | 335 | 27 | 13.8 | 902.7 | 104 | 120 | 130 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.627 | | |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 14.5 | - | 16 | SS-9 | 47 | 11.5 | 1.530 | 51 | 89 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 60 | 36 | 35 | 22 | 13 | 10 | A-6a | Cohesive | 4 | 4500 | 5875 | 4000 | 4000 | 401 | 28 | 15.3 | 901.2 | 114 | 125 | 135 | 0.225 | 2.72 | 0.494 |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 16 | - | 17.5 | SS-10 | 73 | 11.5 | 1.646 | 78 | 78 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | A-6a | Cohesive | 4 | N/A | 8498 | 4000 | 4000 | 517 | 28 | 16.8 | 899.7 | 117 | 130 | 140 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.449 | |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 17.5 | - | 19 | SS-11 | 61 | 11.5 | 1.762 | 64 | 100 | 4.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | A-6a | Cohesive | 4 | 4500 | 7101 | 4000 | 4000 | 456 | 28 | 18.3 | 898.2 | 112 | 130 | 140 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.514 | | |
| SR 327 | 916.4 | B-002-0-25 | 19 | - | 20.42 | SS-12 | Refusal | 11.5 | 1.879 | Refusal | 82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | A-6a | Cohesive | 4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 28 | 19.8 | 896.7 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.410 | | | |
| SR 327 | 917.0 | B-002-1-25 | 8.5 | - | 10 | SS-4 | 31 | 7.5 | 0.937 | 39 | 100 | 2.75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | 2750 | 3875 | 2325 | 4000 | 303 | 26 | 9.3 | 907.8 | 104 | 118 | 128 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.625 | | |
| SR 327 | 917.0 | B-002-1-25 | 11 | - | 12.5 | SS-5 | 65 | 7.5 | 1.131 | 78 | 100 | 4.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | 4500 | 7704 | 4000 | 4000 | 483 | 28 | 11.8 | 905.3 | 117 | 130 | 140 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.449 | | |
| SR 327 | 917.0 | B-002-1-25 | 13.5 | - | 14.83 | SS-6 | Refusal | 7.5 | 1.325 | Refusal | 100 | - | 0 | 2 | 8 | 61 | 29 | 31 | 22 | 9 | 6 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 28 | 14.3 | 902.8 | 123 | 130 | 140 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.384 | |
| SR 327 | 917.0 | B-002-1-25 | 16 | - | 17.5 | SS-7 | 105 | 7.5 | 1.519 | 115 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | N/A | 12445 | 4000 | 4000 | 676 | 28 | 16.8 | 900.3 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.410 | | |
| SR 327 | 907.1 | B-003-0-25 | 11 | - | 12.5 | SS-7 | 57 | 9 | 1.230 | 66 | 72 | 4.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | 4500 | 6756 | 4000 | 4000 | 441 | 28 | 11.8 | 895.4 | 121 | 130 | 140 | 0.189 | 2.72 | 0.397 | | |
| SR 327 | 907.1 | B-003-0-25 | 12.5 | - | 14 | SS-8 | 111 | 9 | 1.347 | 126 | 72 | - | 0 | 5 | 19 | 55 | 21 | 28 | 21 | 7 | 7 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | N/A | 13186 | 4000 | 4000 | 704 | 28 | 13.3 | 893.9 | 121 | 130 | 140 | 0.162 | 2.72 | 0.397 |
| SR 327 | 899.0 | B-004-0-25 | 6 | - | 7.5 | SS-3 | 51 | 11 | 0.797 | 67 | 100 | 4.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | 4500 | 6375 | 3825 | 4000 | 423 | 28 | 6.8 | 892.3 | 116 | 125 | 135 | 0.162 | 2.72 | 0.466 | | |
| SR 327 | 899.0 | B-004-0-25 | 8.5 | - | 9.83 | SS-4 | Refusal | 11 | 1.122 | Refusal | 100 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 51 | 23 | 28 | 22 | 6 | 8 | A-4b | Cohesive | 4 | 4500 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 28 | 9.3 | 889.8 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 0.162 | 2.72 | 0.410 | |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT: JAC-327-14.99 | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CENTRAL STAR / TS | DRILL RIG: DIEDRICH D-50 | STATION / OFFSET: 791+42, 8' LT. | EXPLORATION ID: B-001-0-25 |
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / AKB | HAMMER: AUTOMATIC HAMMER | ALIGNMENT: SR 327 | |
| PID: 123842 SFN: | DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA / NQ2 | CALIBRATION DATE: 6/24/24 | ELEVATION: 923.5 (MSL) EOB: 35.8 ft. | PAGE: 1 OF 2 |
| START: 6/12/25 END: 6/12/25 | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT / NQ2 | ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.9 | LAT / LONG: 39.153744, -82.605456 | |

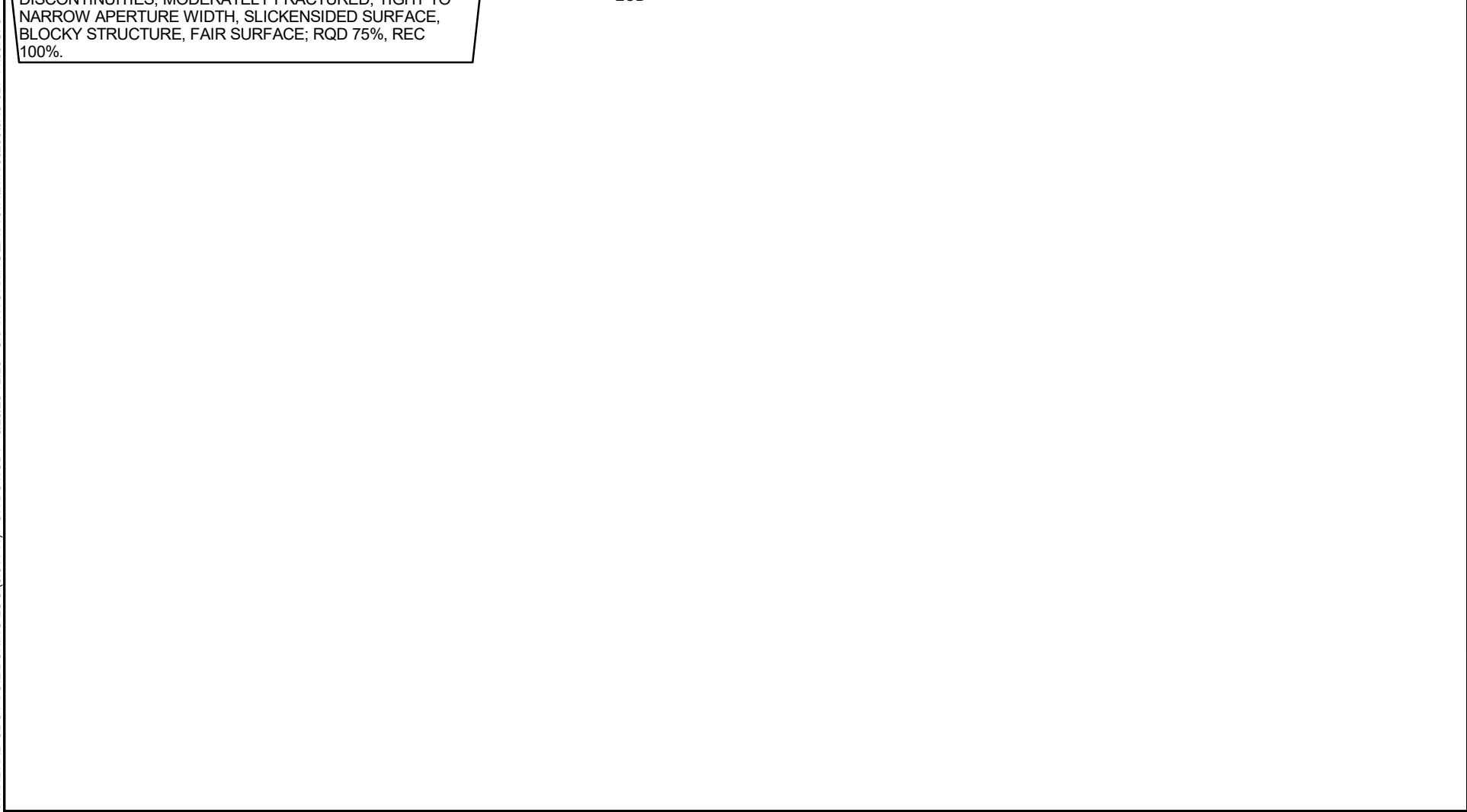
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. | DEPTHS | SPT/RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|--|-------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|-----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | | |
| ASPHALT (14") | 923.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM DENSE, BROWN, COARSE AND FINE SAND, LITTLE SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST Layer 1 - Medium Dense Granular | 922.3 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | 15 | 89 | SS-1 | - | 5 | 7 | 61 | 16 | 11 | NP | NP | NP | 13 | A-3a (0) | |
| | 920.0 | 3 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, BROWN, TRACE GRAY, CLAY, SOME SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, TRACE SAND, DAMP Layer 2 - Stiff To V. Stiff Cohesive | | 4 | 5 | 13 | 78 | SS-2 | 3.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | A-7-6 (V) | |
| | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 6 | 18 | 100 | SS-3 | 3.75 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 29 | 62 | 45 | 27 | 18 | 20 | A-7-6 (12) | |
| | 915.0 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HARD, GRAY, SILT, SOME CLAY, LITTLE SAND, DAMP (RESIDIUM) Layer 4 - Hard Residium | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 10 | 31 | 100 | SS-4 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | A-4b (V) | |
| @11.0' - 12.5': brown Groundwater 2 feet Above Residium Adopted For Design | | 10 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | 6 | 32 | 100 | SS-5 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | A-4b (V) | |
| | | 12 | 10 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | 27 | 50/4" | - | 100 | SS-6 | - | 0 | 3 | 9 | 57 | 31 | 31 | 21 | 10 | 7 | A-4b (8) |
| | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | 21 | 35 | 50/3" | - | 100 | SS-7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | A-4b (V) |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 905.0 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAYSTONE, GRAY, SEVERELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK. | | 19 | 48 | 50/3" | - | 100 | SS-8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | Rock (V) | |
| | 903.0 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAYSTONE, GRAY, TRACE BROWN, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY FRACTURED, TIGHT TO NARROW APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED TO SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 84%, REC 100%. @22.8': change to gray | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| @26.6' - 27.0': qu = 87 psi | | 26 | 80 | | 100 | NQ2-1 | | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GIT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\ADM\S03\06\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

Elevated moisture - 1 foot above the residuum layer

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. 893.5 | DEPTHS | SPT/ RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|---|----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | | |
| CLAYSTONE , GRAY, TRACE BROWN, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY FRACTURED, TIGHT TO NARROW APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED TO SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 84%, REC 100%. <i>(continued)</i> | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | 90 | | 100 | NQ2-2 | | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAYSTONE , BROWN, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, THIN BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED, TIGHT TO NARROW APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR SURFACE; RQD 75%, REC 100%. | 889.1 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 887.7 | EOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\IDMS03206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ



NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: 25 GAL. WATER MIXED WITH 25 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 47 LB. CEMENT; SURFACE PATCHED WITH QUICKCRETE

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT: JAC-327-14.99 | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CENTRAL STAR / TS | DRILL RIG: DIEDRICH D-50 | STATION / OFFSET: 790+42, 8' LT. | EXPLORATION ID: B-002-0-25 |
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / AKB | HAMMER: AUTOMATIC HAMMER | ALIGNMENT: SR 327 | |
| PID: 123842 SFN: | DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA / NQ2 | CALIBRATION DATE: 6/24/24 | ELEVATION: 916.4 (MSL) EOB: 40.4 ft. | PAGE: 1 OF 2 |
| START: 6/12/25 END: 6/12/25 | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT / ST / NQ2 | ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.9 | LAT / LONG: 39.153810, -82.605800 | |

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. | DEPTH | SPT/RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED | |
|--|-------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|-----------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | | | |
| ASPHALT (21") | 916.4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF, BROWN AND GRAY, SANDY SILT, SOME CLAY, MOIST Layer 3 - Soft to M. Stiff Cohesive | 914.6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF, DARK BROWN, SANDY SILT, LITTLE GRAVEL, LITTLE CLAY, DAMP | 912.9 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 50 | SS-1 | 0.50 | 0 | 6 | 30 | 37 | 27 | 23 | 16 | 7 | 17 | A-4a (6) | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, MOTTLED BROWN AND GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, IRON STAINED, DAMP | 911.4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 11 | SS-2 | - | 18 | 14 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 25 | 17 | 8 | 11 | A-4a (3) | | |
| SOFT, BROWN, SANDY SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST | 909.9 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 78 | SS-3 | 0.00 | 7 | 6 | 32 | 36 | 19 | 23 | 17 | 6 | 19 | A-4a (4) | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, MOTTLED BROWN AND GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, IRON STAINED, DAMP | 907.9 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, MOTTLED BROWN AND GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, IRON STAINED, DAMP @7.3' - 7.8': qu = 1661 psf | 907.9 | 7 | | | 83 | ST-4 | 1.50 | 3 | 11 | 19 | 37 | 30 | 37 | 22 | 15 | 19 | A-6a (8) | | |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, BROWN, CLAY, SOME SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP | 906.4 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 100 | SS-5 | 2.25 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 25 | 59 | 48 | 28 | 20 | 21 | A-7-6 (14) | | |
| VERY STIFF, BROWN, CLAY, SO Layer 2 - Stiff To V. Stiff Cohesive | 906.4 | 9 | 4 | 18 | 28 | SS-6 | 3.75 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 25 | 62 | 50 | 29 | 21 | 20 | A-7-6 (14) | | |
| VERY STIFF TO HARD, GRAY TO BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, TRACE SAND, DAMP (RESIDUUM) | 904.9 | 10 | 5 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VERY STIFF TO HARD, GRAY TO BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, TRACE SAND, DAMP (RESIDUUM) | 904.9 | 11 | 6 | 23 | 78 | SS-7 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | A-6a (V) | | |
| Layer 4 - Hard Residuum | 896.0 | 12 | 7 | 36 | 39 | SS-8 | 2.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | A-6a (V) | | |
| | | 13 | 13 | 47 | 89 | SS-9 | 4.5+ | 0 | 0 | 4 | 60 | 35 | 35 | 22 | 13 | 10 | A-6a (9) | | |
| | | 14 | 16 | 73 | 78 | SS-10 | - | | | | | | | | | | 11 | A-6a (V) | |
| | | 15 | 19 | 61 | 100 | SS-11 | 4.5+ | | | | | | | | | | 16 | A-6a (V) | |
| CLAYSTONE , BROWN, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, ARENACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, TIGHT TO NARROW APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 75%, REC 100% @23.7' - 24.1': qu = 216 psi | 896.0 | 16 | 14 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | 19 | 61 | 100 | SS-11 | 4.5+ | | | | | | | | | | 16 | A-6a (V) | |
| SANDSTONE , BROWN TO GRAY, MODERATELY WEATHERED, WEAK TO SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM TO COARSE GRAINED, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, ARGILLACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 53%, REC 100%. | 892.0 | 18 | 29 | - | 82 | SS-12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | A-6a (V) | | |
| | | 19 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAYSTONE , BROWN, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, ARENACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, TIGHT TO NARROW APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 75%, REC 100% | 892.0 | 20 | 29 | 50/5" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | 75 | | 100 | NQ2-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANDSTONE , BROWN TO GRAY, MODERATELY WEATHERED, WEAK TO SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM TO COARSE GRAINED, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, ARGILLACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 53%, REC 100%. | 892.0 | 24 | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - CH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\ENGINEERING\ST01\ADMS\3206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

Groundwater
2 feet Above Residuum
Adopted For Design

Elevated moisture - along the top of the residuum layer

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. | DEPTHS | SPT/RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | |
| @29.3': becomes brown, contains black laminations SANDSTONE , BROWN TO GRAY, MODERATELY WEATHERED, WEAK TO SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM TO COARSE GRAINED, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, ARGILLACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 53%, REC 100%. <i>(continued)</i> | 886.4 | 31 32 33 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANDSTONE , GRAY, SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, WEAK TO SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY FRACTURED, TIGHT TO NARROW APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 73%, REC 98%. @37.1' - 37.5': 5" claystone layer, gray, very weak | 879.3 876.0 | 35 36 37 38 39 40 | 65 | | 99 | NQ2-3 | | | | | | | | | CORE | | |
| | | EOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\IDMS03206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: 25 GAL. WATER MIXED WITH 25 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 47 LB. CEMENT; SURFACE PATCHED WITH QUICKCRETE

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT: JAC-327-14.99 | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CENTRAL STAR / TS | DRILL RIG: DIEDRICH D-50 | STATION / OFFSET: 790+43, 8' RT. | EXPLORATION ID: B-002-1-25 |
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / AKB | HAMMER: AUTOMATIC HAMMER | ALIGNMENT: SR 327 | |
| PID: 123842 SFN: | DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA | CALIBRATION DATE: 6/24/24 | ELEVATION: 917.0 (MSL) EOB: 18.8 ft. | PAGE: 1 OF 1 |
| START: 6/12/25 END: 6/12/25 | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT | ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.9 | LAT / LONG: 39.153766, -82.605811 | |

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. | DEPTH | SPT/RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED | |
|--|-------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | | WC |
| ASPHALT (14") | 917.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, GRAY, SANDY SILT, SOME CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, NOTED IRON STAINING, MOIST Layer 2 - Stiff To V. Stiff Cohesive | 915.8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 83 | SS-1 | 3.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | A-4a (V) | |
| | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 83 | SS-2 | 1.00 | 2 | 6 | 25 | 40 | 27 | 28 | 18 | 10 | 22 | A-4a (6) |
| | | 5 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 911.0 | | 6 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 78 | SS-3 | 2.25 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 36 | 47 | 45 | 29 | 16 | 18 | A-7-6 (11) |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, MOTTLED BROWN AND GRAY, CLAY, "AND" SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP | | 7 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 908.5 | | 9 | 7 | 9 | 31 | 100 | SS-4 | 2.75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | A-4b (V) |
| VERY STIFF TO HARD, BROWN, SILT, SOME CLAY, TRACE SAND, DAMP (RESIDUUM) | | 10 | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | 12 | 21 | 65 | 100 | SS-5 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | A-4b (V) |
| Layer 4 - Hard Residuum | | 12 | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | 20 | 31 | - | 100 | SS-6 | - | 0 | 2 | 8 | 61 | 29 | 31 | 22 | 9 | 6 | A-4b (8) |
| | | 15 | | 50/4" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | 30 | 36 | 105 | 100 | SS-7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | A-4b (V) |
| | | 18 | | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 898.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLAYSTONE, BROWN, SEVERELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK. | 898.2 | | | 50/3" | - | 100 | SS-8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | Rock (V) |

Groundwater 2 feet Above Residuum Adopted For Design

Elevated moisture - 1 feet above the residuum layer

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GD - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\ADM\S0326\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: 25 GAL. WATER MIXED WITH 25 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 47 LB. CEMENT; SURFACE PATCHED WITH QUICKCRETE

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT: JAC-327-14.99 | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CENTRAL STAR / TS | DRILL RIG: DIEDRICH D-50 | STATION / OFFSET: 789+11, 10' LT. | EXPLORATION ID: B-003-0-25 |
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / AKB | HAMMER: AUTOMATIC HAMMER | ALIGNMENT: SR 327 | |
| PID: 123842 SFN: | DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA / NQ2 | CALIBRATION DATE: 6/24/24 | ELEVATION: 907.1 (MSL) EOB: 36.3 ft. | PAGE: 1 OF 2 |
| START: 6/11/25 END: 6/11/25 | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT / ST / NQ2 | ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.9 | LAT / LONG: 39.153899, -82.606248 | |

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. | DEPTHS | SPT/RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|--|-------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|-----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | | |
| ASPHALT (36") <i>Groundwater 2 feet Above Residuum Adopted For Design</i> | 907.1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 904.1 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 28 | SS-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, GRAY AND BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DRY | 902.6 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 22 | SS-2 | 1.50 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 44 | 39 | 35 | 23 | 12 | 1 | A-6a (9) | |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST <i>Layer 3 - Soft to M. Stiff Cohesive</i> | 902.6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | SS-3 | 2.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | A-6a (V) | |
| | | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | SS-3 | 2.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | A-6a (V) | |
| | | 6 | 2 | 2 | 7 | SS-4 | 0.75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | A-6a (V) | |
| | | 7 | 2 | 3 | 7 | SS-4 | 0.75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | A-6a (V) | |
| | | 8 | 2 | 2 | 5 | SS-5 | 0.75 | 2 | 7 | 25 | 44 | 22 | 36 | 24 | 12 | 27 | A-6a (7) | |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, "AND" SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP @9.5' - 10.0': qu = 1884 psf | 898.1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 5 | SS-5 | 0.75 | 2 | 7 | 25 | 44 | 22 | 36 | 24 | 12 | 27 | A-6a (7) | |
| | 896.1 | 10 | | | 100 | ST-6 | 4.5+ | 5 | 8 | 29 | 32 | 26 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 18 | A-6a (5) | |
| HARD, BROWN, SILT, SOME SAND, SOME CLAY, DAMP (RESIDUUM) <i>Layer 4 - Hard Residuum</i> | 896.1 | 11 | 8 | 16 | 57 | SS-7 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | A-4b (V) | |
| | | 12 | 16 | 26 | 72 | SS-7 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | A-4b (V) | |
| | | 13 | 18 | 35 | 111 | SS-8 | - | 0 | 5 | 19 | 55 | 21 | 28 | 21 | 7 | 7 | A-4b (8) | |
| | 893.1 | 14 | 25 | 47 | - | SS-9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | Rock (V) | |
| SHALE, BROWN, SEVERELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK. | 891.6 | 15 | 50/5" | - | 100 | SS-9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | Rock (V) | |
| | | 16 | 50/4" | - | 100 | SS-10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | Rock (V) | |
| SANDSTONE, BROWN, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, WEAK, THIN TO MEDIUM BEDDED, ARGILLACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY/DISTURBED/SEAMY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 38%, REC 100%. @17.9' - 18.3': qu = 162 psi | 891.6 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 50 | | 100 | NQ2-1 | | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| | 885.9 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANDSTONE, BROWN TO GRAY, MODERATELY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, COARSE GRAINED, MEDIUM BEDDED, NOTED IRON STAINING AND BLACK LAMINATIONS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 62%, REC 100%. | 885.9 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 880.8 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHALE, BLACK, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, THIN BEDDED, ARENACEOUS, NOTED IRON STAINING, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, FRACTURED TO HIGHLY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, LAMINATED/SHEARED STRUCTURE, POOR SURFACE; RQD 0%, REC 100%. | 880.2 | 27 | 25 | | 87 | NQ2-2 | | | | | | | | | | | CORE | |
| | 877.5 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\PIV\WORKING\EAS\01A\IDMS\63206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

Elevated moisture - 2 feet above the residuum layer

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. 877.1 | DEPTHS | SPT/ RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|--|----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | | | |
| <p>SHALE, GRAY, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, WEAK, THIN TO MEDIUM BEDDED, ARENACEOUS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, VERY BLOCKY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 15%, REC 76%. @27.8': clay seam @28.2': 1" red-brown seam @29', 29.3' and 29.6': clay seams @29.6': 3" coal seam</p> <p>CLAYSTONE, DARK GRAY TO BLACK, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, WEAK, THIN BEDDED, CARBONACEOUS, JOINT AND BEDDING DISCONTINUITIES, FRACTURED TO HIGHLY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED SURFACE, BLOCKY/DISTURBED/SEAMY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 28%, REC 100%. <i>(continued)</i> @30.3': 3" coal seam</p> <p>CLAYSTONE, GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, THIN BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, FRACTURED TO HIGHLY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 38%, REC 100%.</p> <p>SANDSTONE, GRAY, SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, INTACT OR MASSIVE STRUCTURE, GOOD SURFACE; RQD 95%, REC 100%.</p> | 876.0 | 31 | 63 | | 100 | NQ2-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | CORE |
| | 874.0 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 870.8 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01\IDMS03206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: 25 GAL. WATER MIXED WITH 25 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 47 LB. CEMENT; SURFACE PATCHED WITH QUICKCRETE

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT: JAC-327-14.99 | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CENTRAL STAR / TS | DRILL RIG: DIEDRICH D-50 | STATION / OFFSET: 787+63, 10' LT. | EXPLORATION ID: B-004-0-25 |
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / AKB | HAMMER: AUTOMATIC HAMMER | ALIGNMENT: SR 327 | |
| PID: 123842 SFN: | DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA / NQ2 | CALIBRATION DATE: 6/24/24 | ELEVATION: 899.0 (MSL) EOB: 28.5 ft. | PAGE: 1 OF 2 |
| START: 6/11/25 END: 6/11/25 | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT / NQ2 | ENERGY RATIO (%): 80.9 | LAT / LONG: 39.153995, -82.606755 | |

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. | DEPTHS | SPT/RQD | N ₆₀ | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | | HOLE SEALED | |
|---|-------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | WC | | ODOT CLASS (GI) |
| ASPHALT (21") AGGREGATE BASE (3") | 899.0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VERY STIFF, GRAY AND BROWN, SANDY SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP (FILL) | 897.0 | 2 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, BROWN MOTTLED GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, LITTLE SAND, NOTED IRON STAINING, DAMP Layer 2 - Stiff To V. Stiff Cohesive | 895.5 | 3 | 10 | 26 | 94 | SS-1 | 2.75 | 8 | 12 | 22 | 44 | 14 | 24 | 20 | 4 | 11 | A-4a (5) | |
| | | 4 | 5 | 15 | 72 | SS-2 | 2.00 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 51 | 31 | 33 | 21 | 12 | 16 | A-6a (9) | |
| | 893.0 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HARD, GRAY, SILT, SOME SAND, SOME CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP (RESIDUUM) Layer 4 - Hard Residuum | | 6 | 9 | 51 | 100 | SS-3 | 4.5+ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | A-4b (V) | |
| | | 7 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 888.0 | 9 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 35 | | 100 | SS-4 | 4.5+ | 1 | 1 | 24 | 51 | 23 | 28 | 22 | 6 | 8 | A-4b (8) | |
| | | 11 | 50/4" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHALE, BROWN, SEVERELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, ARENACEOUS. | 888.0 | TR | 32 | | 100 | SS-5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | Rock (V) | |
| | | 12 | 50/1" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 885.5 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANDSTONE, BROWN AND DARK GRAY, MODERATELY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, FINE GRAINED, MEDIUM BEDDED, NOTED IRON STAINING, CONTAINS BLACK LAMINATIONS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, VERY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 59%, REC 100%. @15.8' - 16.2': qu = 2385 psi @16.8', 17.0', 17.4', 17.7': gray clay seams | 885.5 | | 50/0" | | | SS-6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Rock (V) |
| | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 881.6 | | 62 | | 100 | NQ2-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | CORE |
| | 879.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANDSTONE, GRAY TRACE BROWN, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, COARSE GRAINED, MEDIUM BEDDED, NOTED IRON STAINING, CONTAINS BLACK LAMINATIONS, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, VERY ROUGH SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, FAIR TO GOOD SURFACE; RQD 72%, REC 100%. @18.3' - 18.7': qu = 2596 psi | 879.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 878.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 877.3 | | 27 | | 95 | NQ2-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | CORE |
| | 874.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHALE, BLACK, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, THIN BEDDED, ARENACEOUS, NOTED IRON STAINING, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, FRACTURED TO HIGHLY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, LAMINATED/SHEARED STRUCTURE, FAIR SURFACE; RQD 0%, REC 100%. | 874.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | 70 | | 100 | NQ2-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | CORE |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SILTSTONE, GRAY, SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, MODERATELY FRACTURED TO FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, | 870.5 | EOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WWW\DRKING\EAS\01A\IDMS03206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES | ELEV. 869.0 | DEPTHS | SPT/ RQD | N ₆₀ | REC SAMPLE (%) | HP ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) | | | | | ATTERBERG | | | | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | GR | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | WC | | |

BLOCKY STRUCTURE, GOOD SURFACE; RQD 41%, REC 100%.

CLAYSTONE, GRAY TO BLACK, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, THIN BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, FRACTURED TO HIGHLY FRACTURED, OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLICKENSIDED SURFACE, BLOCKY STRUCTURE, POOR TO FAIR SURFACE; RQD 17%, REC 90%.
@22.7' - 23.0': carbonaceous shale layer

SANDSTONE, GRAY, SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, SLIGHTLY STRONG, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, JOINT DISCONTINUITIES, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY FRACTURED, NARROW TO OPEN APERTURE WIDTH, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE, INTACT OR MASSIVE STRUCTURE, GOOD SURFACE; RQD 75%, REC 100%.
@24.4', 24.8', 24.9': clay seams
@25.4' - 25.8': qu = 1644 psi

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 8/28/25 12:25 - C:\P\WORKING\EAST01A\IDMS03206\JAC-327-14.99.GPJ

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: 25 GAL. WATER MIXED WITH 25 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 47 LB. CEMENT; SURFACE PATCHED WITH QUICKCRETE

Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil (ASTM D2166)

(Project: JAC-327-14.99, Boring Location: B-002-0-25, ST-4, Depth: 7.3 - 7.8ft)

Tested Date: 7/2/2025

Specimen Properties

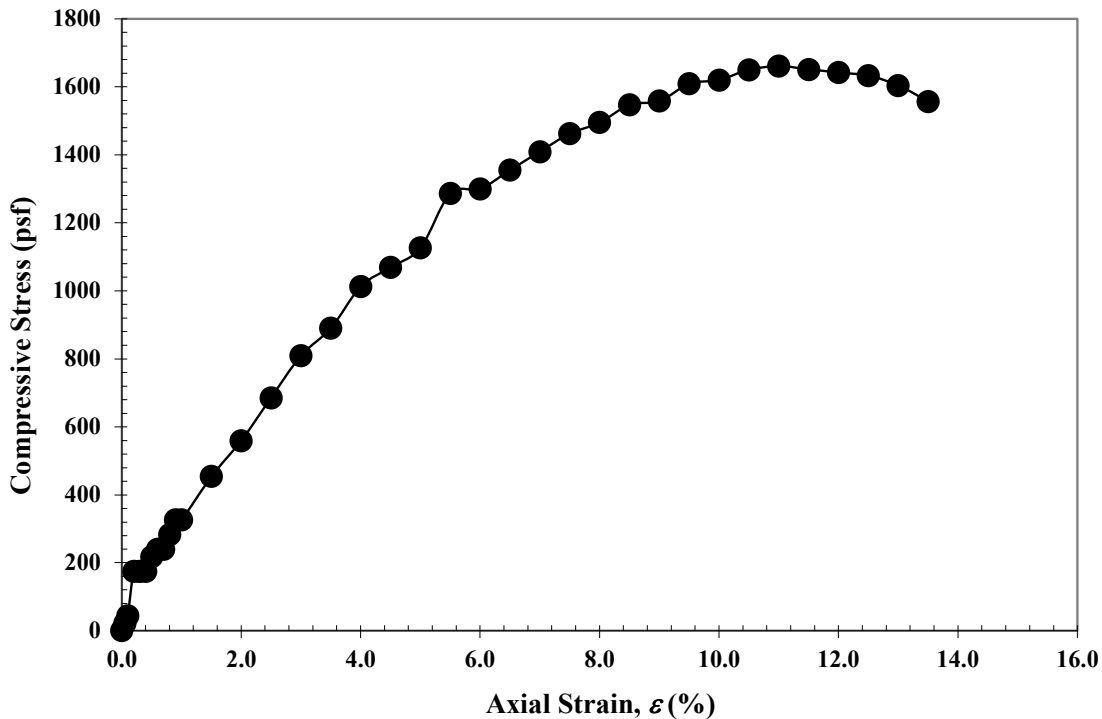
| | |
|--|-------|
| Average Dia., D_{avg} (in): | 2.89 |
| Average Height, H_{avg} (in): | 5.74 |
| Area, A (in ²): | 6.56 |
| Volume, V (in ³): | 37.67 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): | 2.9 |
| Moisture Content (%): | 16.8 |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): | 2.4 |
| Wet Unit Weight, γ (lb/ft ³): | 131.3 |
| Dry Unit Weight, γ_d (lb/ft ³): | 112.4 |

Final Specimen Figure



Results

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Unconfined Compressive Strength (psf): | 1661 |
| Strain (%): | 11.0 |



Notes: Medium stiff, mottled brown and gray, SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, damp. Specimen contains gravel >1/6 specimen diameter. Results reported may differ from a specimen that meets the maximum particle size allowance of D2166.

Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil (ASTM D2166)

(Project: JAC-327-14.99, Boring Location: B-003-0-25, ST-6, Depth: 9.5-10.0 ft)

Tested Date: 7/2/2025

Specimen Properties

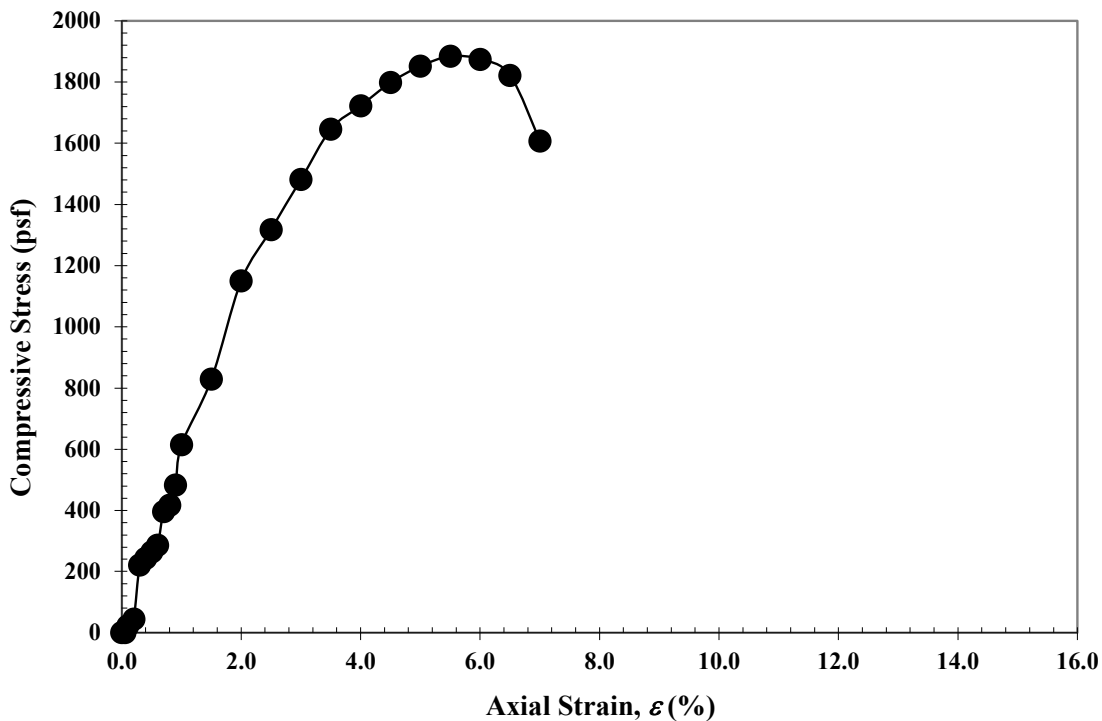
| | |
|--|-------|
| Average Dia., D_{avg} (in): | 2.88 |
| Average Height, H_{avg} (in): | 5.75 |
| Area, A (in ²): | 6.50 |
| Volume, V (in ³): | 37.37 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): | 2.8 |
| Moisture Content (%): | 18.8 |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): | 2.4 |
| Wet Unit Weight, γ (lb/ft ³): | 129.3 |
| Dry Unit Weight, γ_d (lb/ft ³): | 108.9 |

Final Specimen Figure



Results

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Unconfined Compressive Strength (psf): | 1884 |
| Strain (%): | 5.5 |



Notes: Medium stiff, brown, SILT AND CLAY, "and" sand, trace gravel, damp.



**Rock Strength Parameter Determination
and
Rock Laboratory Testing**

WEATHERED BEDROCK WITH SPT

Hammer Efficiency 80.9 %

| Project | Exploration ID | Sample Depth (ft) | Sample ID | Rock Type | Color | Moist Unit Weight (pcf) | | No. Refusal Blows | Refusal Distance (in) | N | N90 | Compressive Strength, Qu | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | GDM Range | USE | | | | | (ksf) | (psi) | (MPa) |
| JAC-327-14.99 | B-001-0-25 | 18.5 | SS-8 | Claystone | Gray | 130 - 165 | 145 | 50 | 3 | 200 | 180 | 17 | 115 | 0.8 |
| JAC-327-14.99 | B-002-1-25 | 18.5 | SS-8 | Claystone | Brown | 130 - 165 | 145 | 50 | 3 | 200 | 180 | 17 | 115 | 0.8 |
| JAC-327-14.99 | B-003-0-25 | 14 | SS-9 | Shale (Weathered) | Brown | 150 - 160 | 155 | 50 | 5 | 120 | 108 | 10 | 69 | 0.5 |
| JAC-327-14.99 | B-003-0-25 | 15 | SS-10 | Shale (Weathered) | Brown | 150 - 160 | 155 | 50 | 4 | 150 | 135 | 12 | 86 | 0.6 |
| JAC-327-14.99 | B-004-0-25 | 11 | SS-5 | Shale (Weathered) | Brown | 150 - 160 | 155 | 50 | 1 | 600 | 539 | 50 | 345 | 2.4 |
| | | | | Claystone | Maximum | | 155 | | | Maximum | | 50 | 345 | |
| | | | | | Minimum | | 145 | | | Minimum | | 10 | 69 | |
| | | | | | Average | | 151 | | | Average | | 21 | 146 | |
| | | | | | Std Dev | | 5 | | | Std Dev | | 16 | 113 | |
| | | | | | Adopted Value | | 150 | | | Adopted Value | | 21 | 145 | |

$Qu (ksf) = 0.092 * N90$ (ODOT GDM Section 404.3)

Table 400-5: Rock Properties of Typical Rock Types Found in Ohio (Masada and Han, 2013)

| Rock Type | Unit Weight (pcf) | Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi) | Slake Durability Index (%) |
|-------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| Claystone | 130-165 | 15-1400 | 0-60 |
| Shale | 155-165 (unweathered) 150-160 (weathered) | 2100-4600 (unweathered) 100-400 (weathered) | 20-90 |
| Siltstone | 160-170 | 3600-8100 | 65-90 |
| Sandstone | 155-165 | 1800-7800 | 85-100 |
| Friable Sandstone | 125-140 | <3600 | <85 |
| Limestone | 155-170 | 3500-16400 | 95-100 |
| Dolomite | 165-175 | 4100-10300 | 95-100 |
| Coal | 80-85 | 1300-7000 | NA |
| Underclay | 125-135 | 200-400 | 0-20 |

Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core (ASTM D7012 Method C)

(Project: JAC-327-14.99, Boring Location: B-001-0-25, NQ2-1, Depth: 26.6 - 27.0ft)

Tested Date: 7/11/2025

Specimen Properties

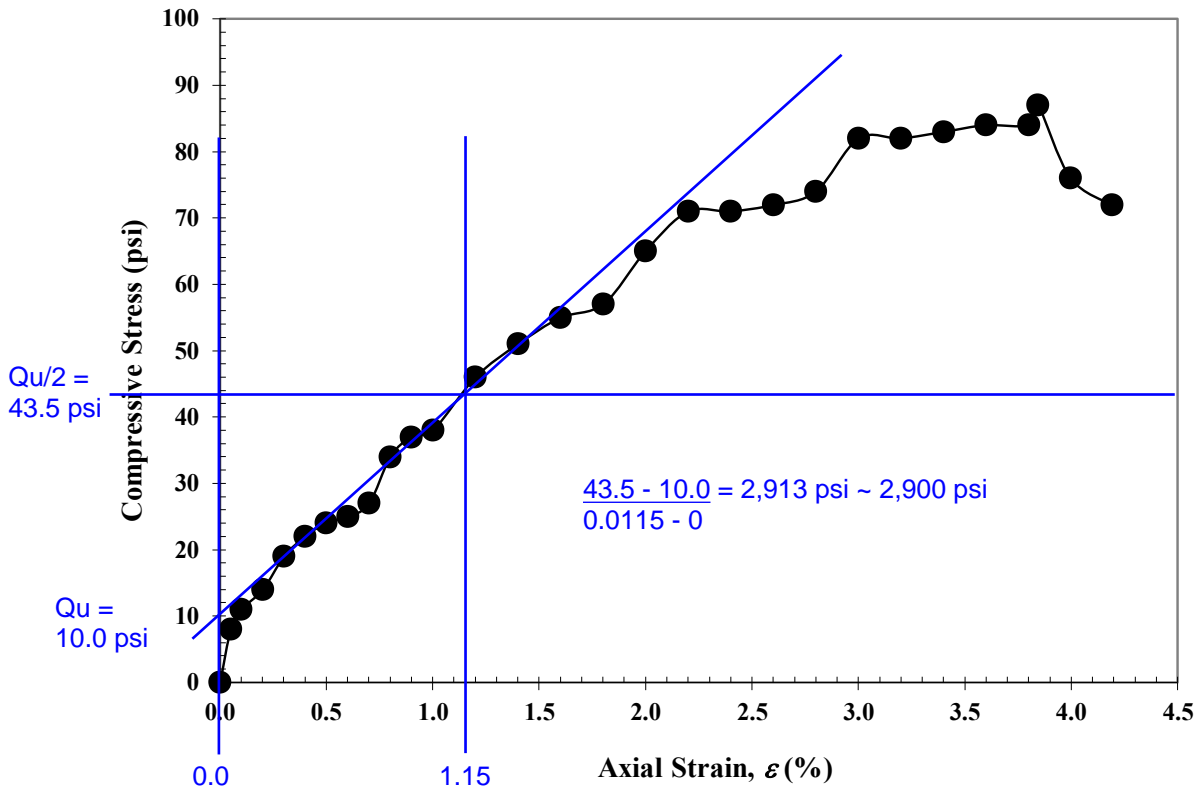
| | |
|--|-------|
| Average Dia., D_{avg} (in): | 2.02 |
| Average Height, H_{avg} (in): | 4.55 |
| Length to Diameter Ratio: | 2.26 |
| Area, A (in ²): | 3.20 |
| Volume, V (in ³): | 14.58 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.2 |
| Moisture Content (%): | 8.0 |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.1 |
| Wet Unit Weight, γ (lb/ft ³): | 142.8 |
| Dry Unit Weight, γ_d (lb/ft ³): | 132.2 |

Final Specimen Figure



Results

| | | | |
|--|------------|------------|-------|
| Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi): | 87 | 0.6 | (MPa) |
| Strain (%): | 3.8 | | |



Notes: Claystone, dark gray, highly weathered, very weak.

Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core (ASTM D7012 Method C)

(Project: JAC-327-14.99, Boring Location: B-003-0-25, NQ2-1, Depth: 17.9 - 18.3ft)

Tested Date: 7/11/2025

Specimen Properties

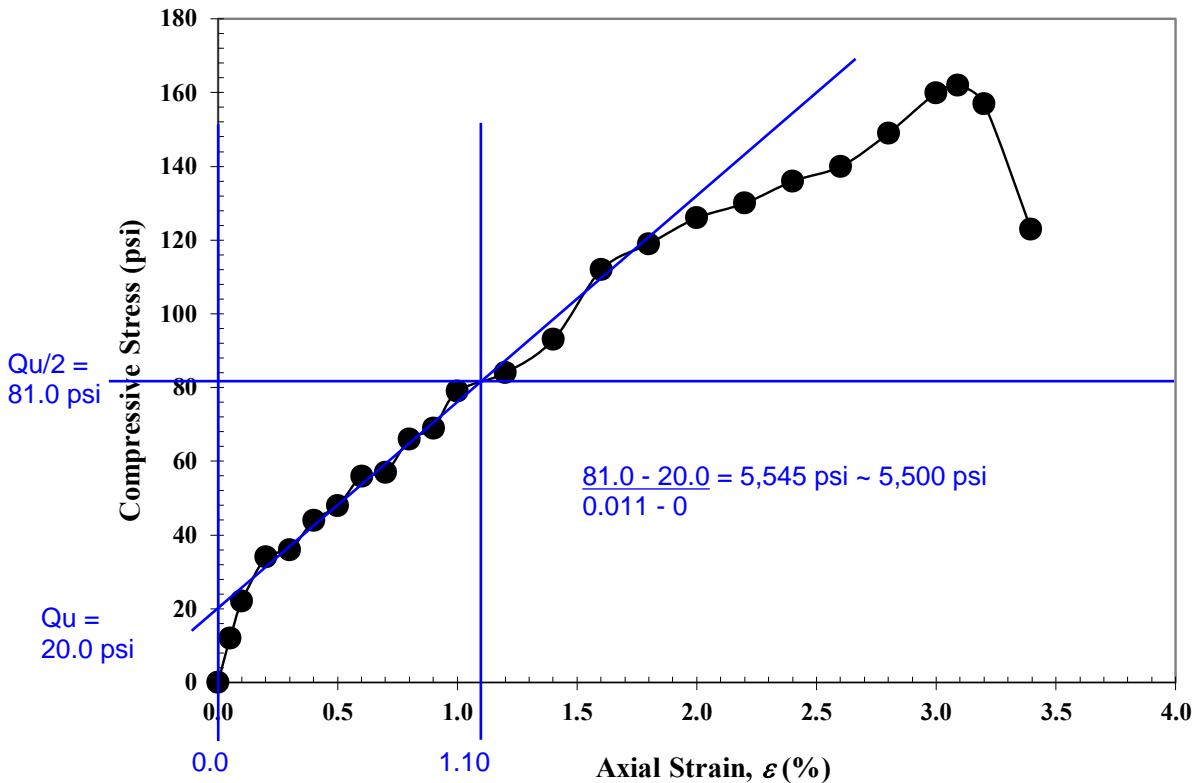
| | |
|--|-------|
| Average Dia., D_{avg} (in): | 1.98 |
| Average Height, H_{avg} (in): | 4.60 |
| Length to Diameter Ratio: | 2.33 |
| Area, A (in ²): | 3.07 |
| Volume, V (in ³): | 14.09 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.2 |
| Moisture Content (%): | 6.3 |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.1 |
| Wet Unit Weight, γ (lb/ft ³): | 149.3 |
| Dry Unit Weight, γ_d (lb/ft ³): | 140.4 |

Final Specimen Figure



Results

| | | |
|--|------------|------------------|
| Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi): | 162 | |
| Strain (%): | 3.1 | 1.1 (MPa) |



Notes: Sandstone, brown, highly weathered, very weak.

Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core (ASTM D7012 Method C)

(Project: JAC-327-14.99, Boring Location: B-004-0-25, NQ2-1, Depth: 15.8 - 16.2ft)

Tested Date: 7/11/2025

Specimen Properties

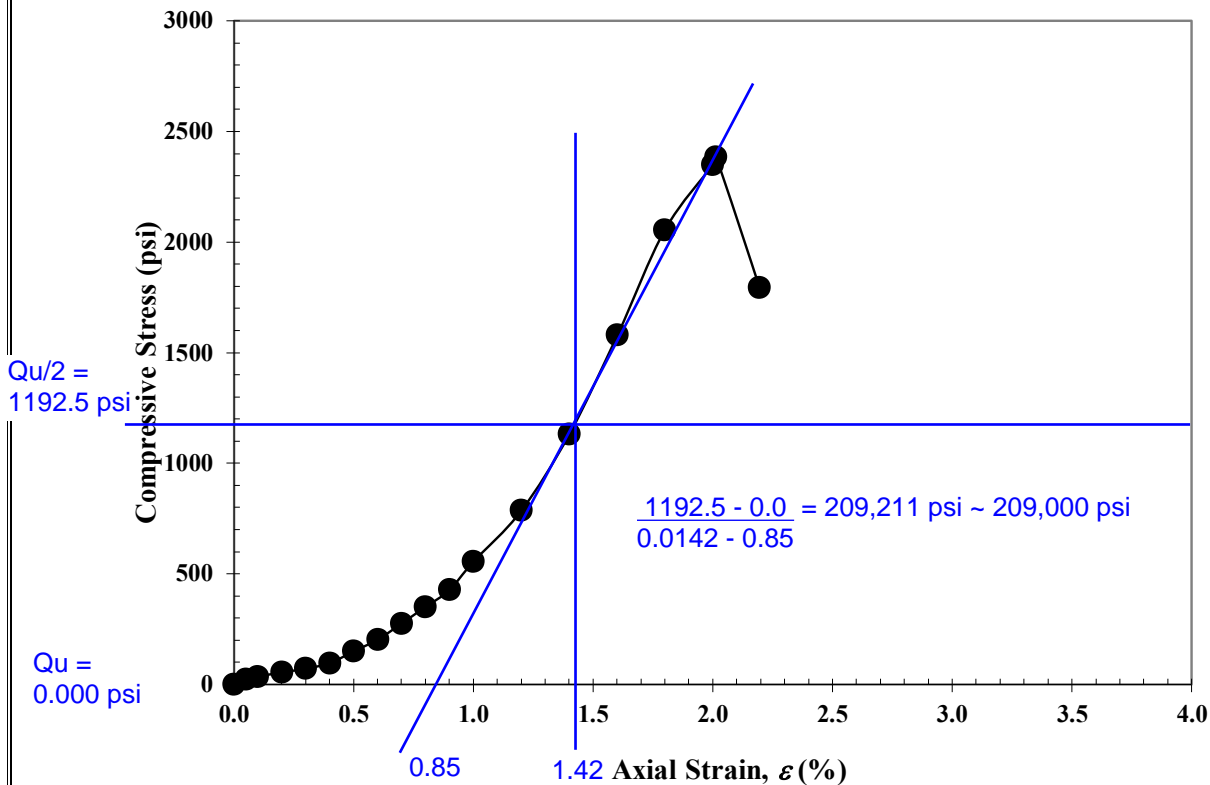
| | |
|--|-------|
| Average Dia., D_{avg} (in): | 1.98 |
| Average Height, H_{avg} (in): | 4.37 |
| Length to Diameter Ratio: | 2.21 |
| Area, A (in ²): | 3.08 |
| Volume, V (in ³): | 13.47 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.2 |
| Moisture Content (%): | 4.3 |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.1 |
| Wet Unit Weight, γ (lb/ft ³): | 150.6 |
| Dry Unit Weight, γ_d (lb/ft ³): | 144.4 |

Final Specimen Figure



Results

| | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------|
| Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi): | 2385 | 16 | (MPa) |
| Strain (%): | 2.0 | | |



Notes: Sandstone, brown and dark gray, moderately weathered, slightly strong.

Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core (ASTM D7012 Method C)

(Project: JAC-327-14.99, Boring Location: B-004-0-25, NQ2-1, Depth: 18.3 - 18.7ft)

Tested Date: 7/11/2025

Specimen Properties

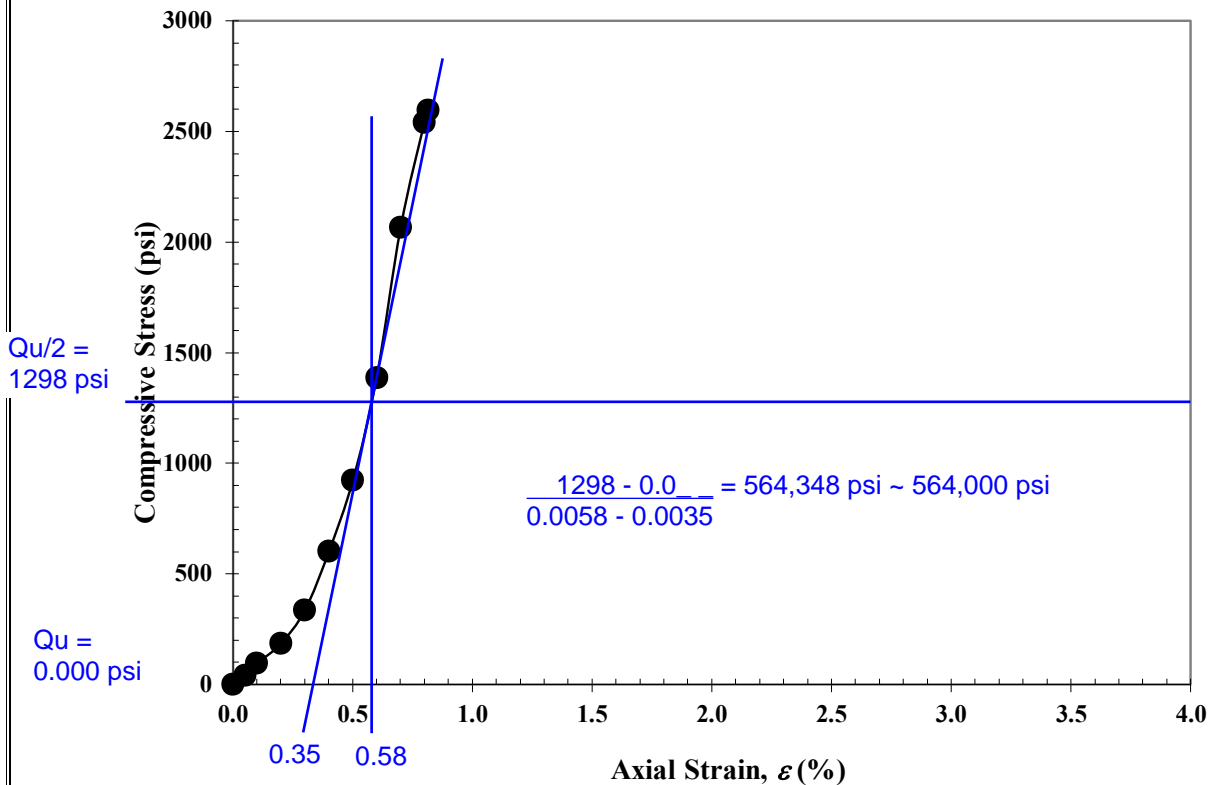
| | |
|--|-------|
| Average Dia., D_{avg} (in): | 1.98 |
| Average Height, H_{avg} (in): | 4.42 |
| Length to Diameter Ratio: | 2.23 |
| Area, A (in ²): | 3.07 |
| Volume, V (in ³): | 13.54 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.1 |
| Moisture Content (%): | 6.0 |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.0 |
| Wet Unit Weight, γ (lb/ft ³): | 141.6 |
| Dry Unit Weight, γ_d (lb/ft ³): | 133.6 |

Final Specimen Figure



Results

| | | |
|--|-------------|-----------------|
| Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi): | 2596 | |
| Strain (%): | 0.8 | 18 (MPa) |



Notes: Sandstone, gray and orangish brown, moderately weathered, slightly strong.

Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core (ASTM D7012 Method C)

(Project: JAC-327-14.99, Boring Location: B-004-0-25, NQ2-3, Depth: 25.4 - 25.8ft)

Tested Date: 7/11/2025

Specimen Properties

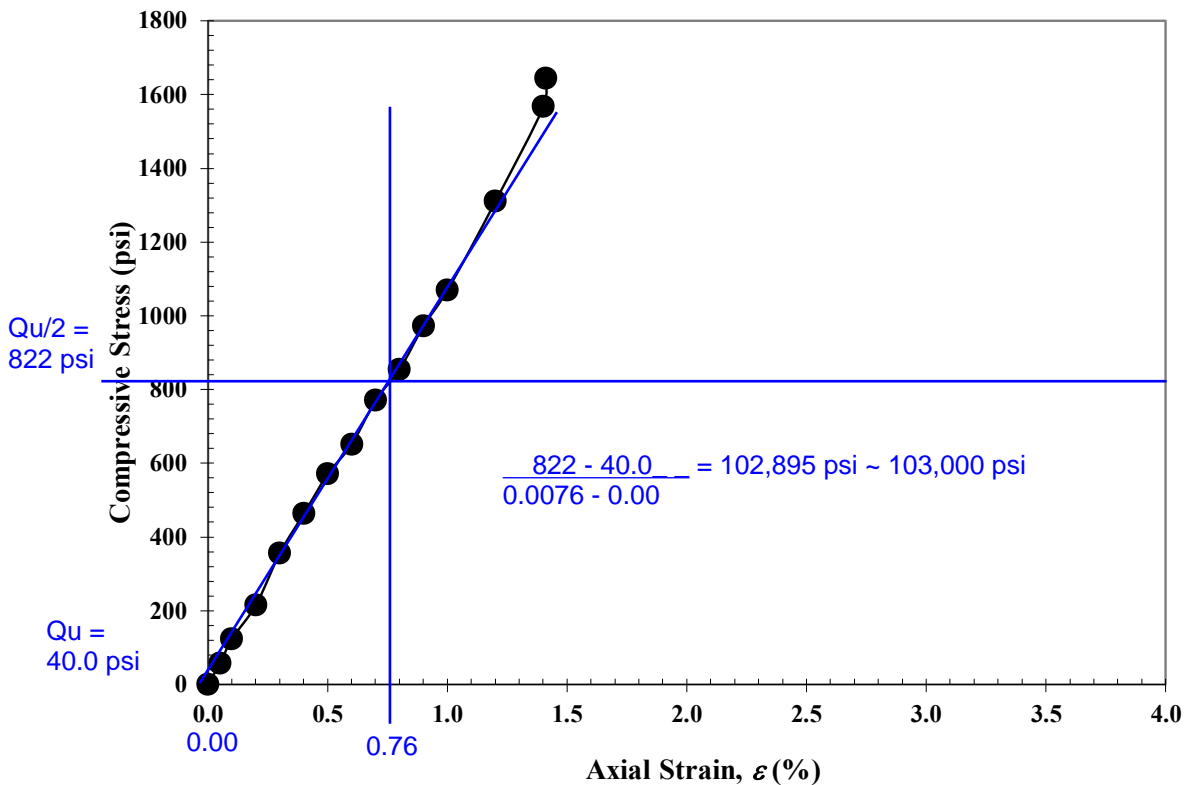
| | |
|--|-------|
| Average Dia., D_{avg} (in): | 1.97 |
| Average Height, H_{avg} (in): | 4.53 |
| Length to Diameter Ratio: | 2.30 |
| Area, A (in ²): | 3.06 |
| Volume, V (in ³): | 13.85 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.3 |
| Moisture Content (%): | 3.3 |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.2 |
| Wet Unit Weight, γ (lb/ft ³): | 159.4 |
| Dry Unit Weight, γ_d (lb/ft ³): | 154.3 |

Final Specimen Figure



Results

| | | |
|--|-------------|-----------------|
| Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi): | 1644 | |
| Strain (%): | 1.4 | 11 (MPa) |



Notes: Sandstone, gray, slightly weathered, slightly strong.

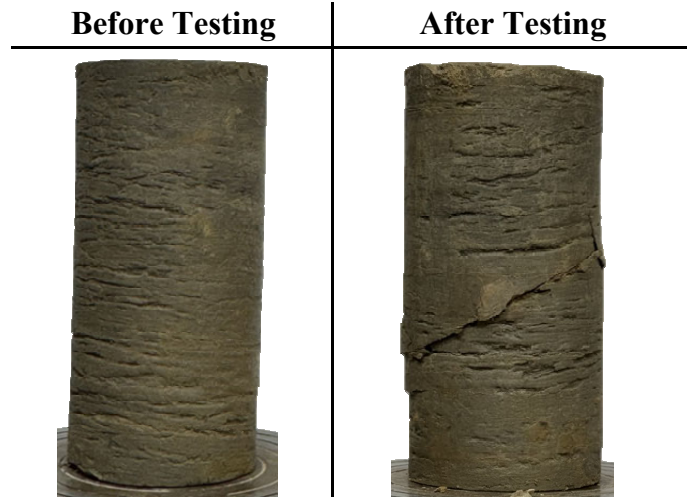
Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core (ASTM D7012 Method D)

(Project: JAC-327-14.99, Boring Location: B-002-0-25, NQ2-1, Depth: 23.7 - 24.1ft)

Tested Date: 7/11/2025

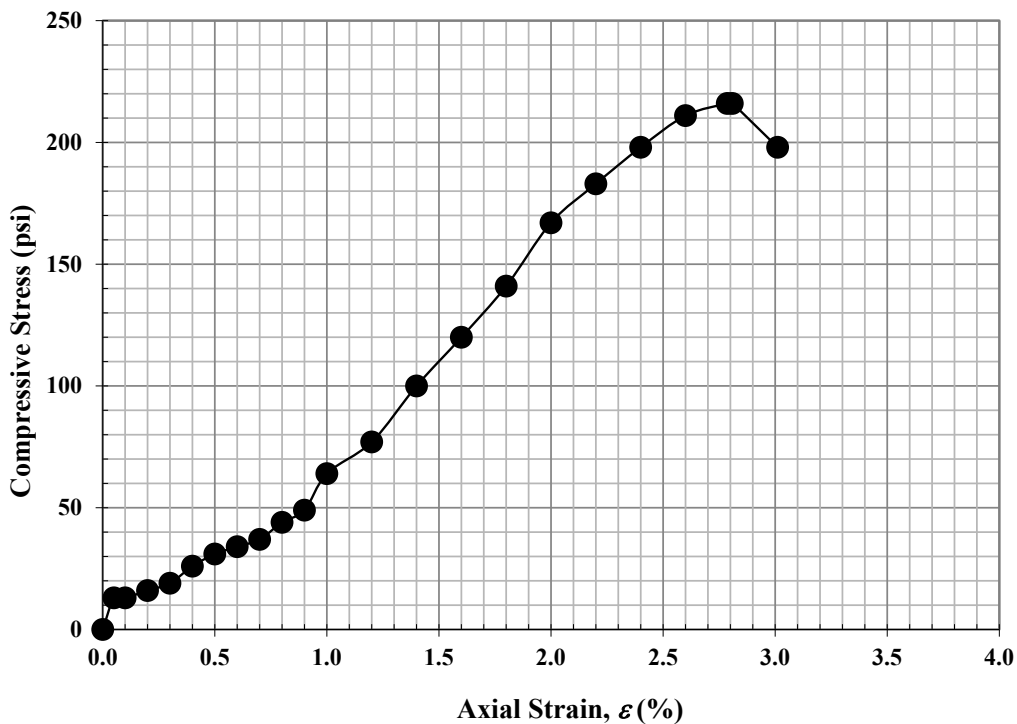
Specimen Properties

| | |
|--|-------|
| Average Dia., D_{avg} (in): | 1.98 |
| Average Height, H_{avg} (in): | 4.45 |
| Length to Diameter Ratio: | 2.25 |
| Area, A (in ²): | 3.07 |
| Volume, V (in ³): | 13.65 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.2 |
| Moisture Content (%): | 5.5 |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): | 1.1 |
| Wet Unit Weight, γ (lb/ft ³): | 149.8 |
| Dry Unit Weight, γ_d (lb/ft ³): | 141.9 |



Results

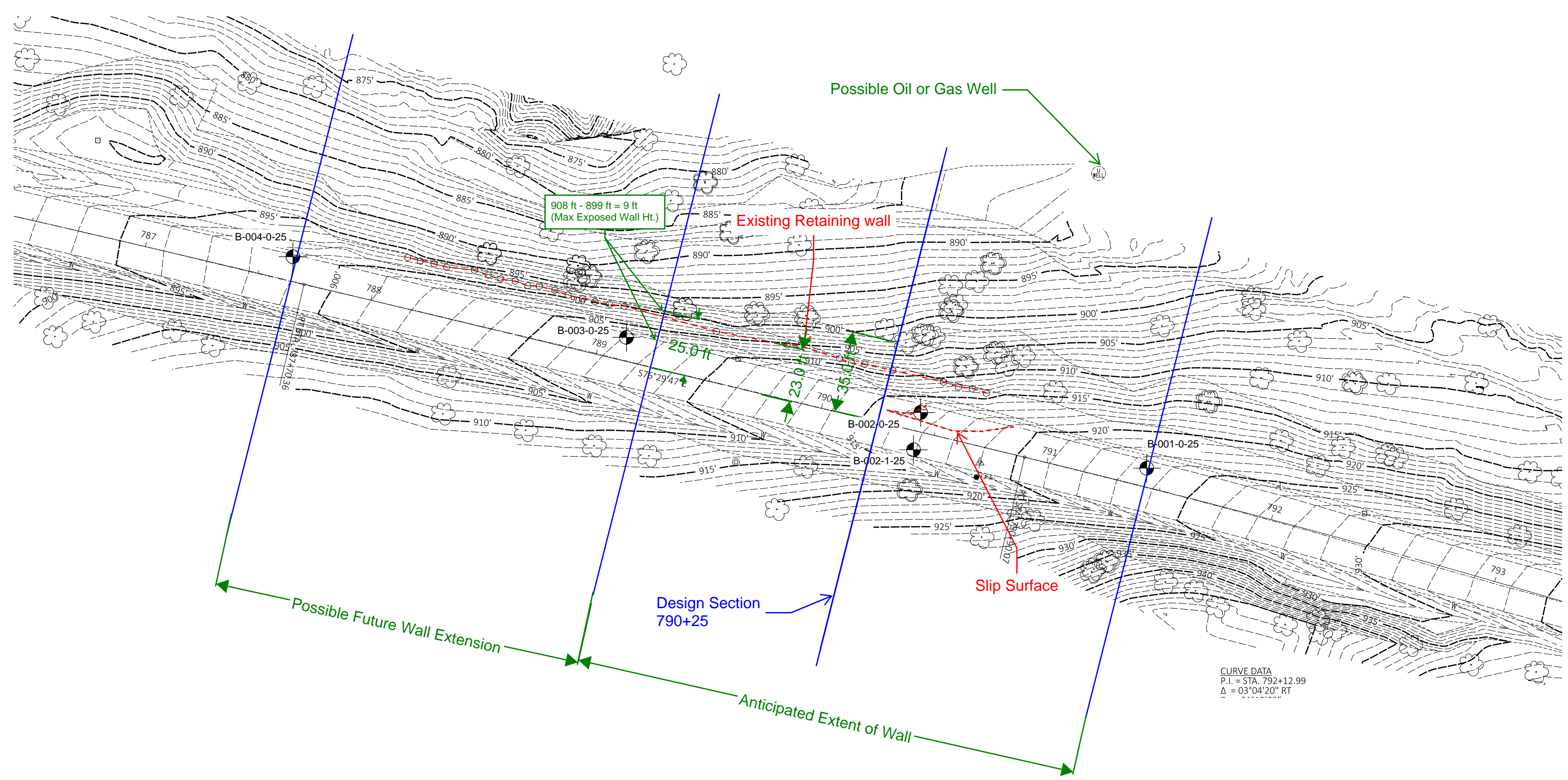
| | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi): | 216 | 1.5 (MPa) |
| Strain (%): | 2.8 | |
| Elastic Modulus (Gpa): | 0.067 | = 9717.5 psi |



Notes: Claystone, brown, moderately weathered, very weak, arenaceous.



Slope Stability Analyses



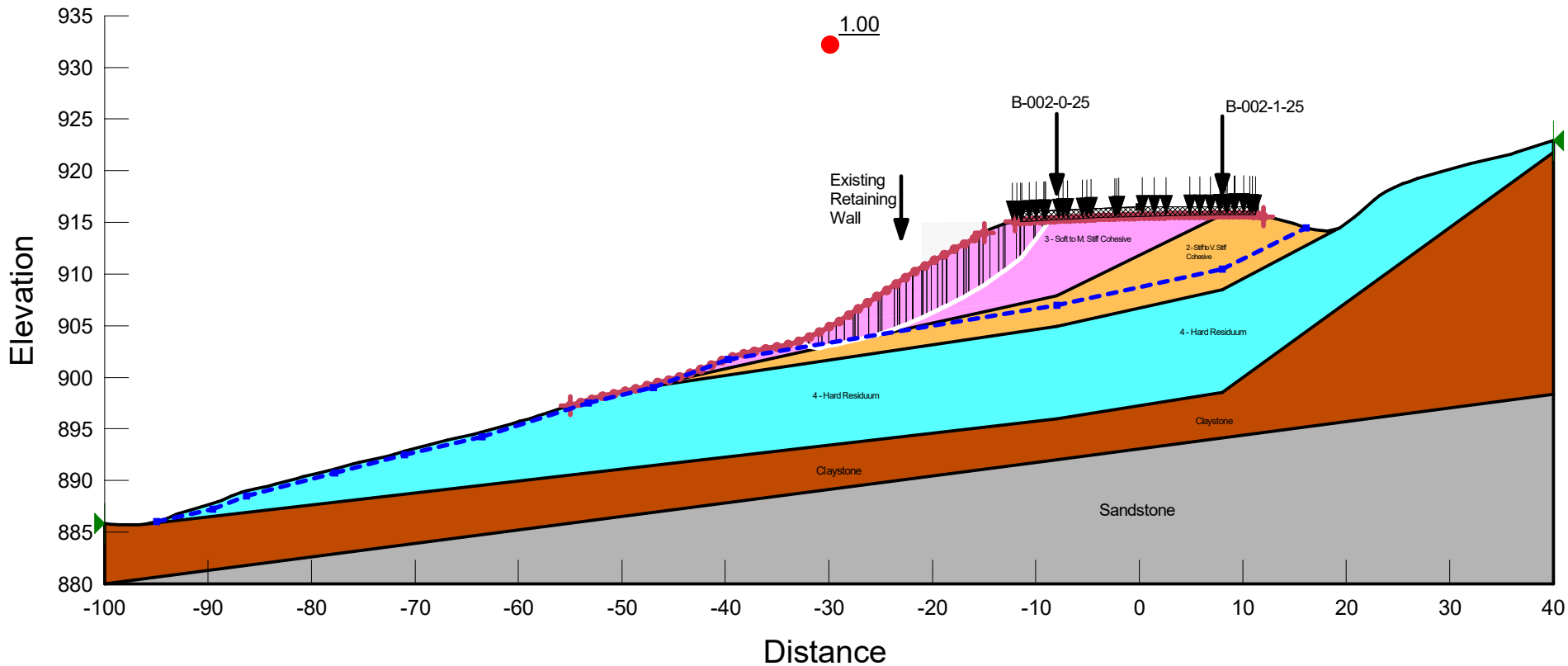


Station 790+25 (Design Section)
Existing Conditions

| Color | Name | Slope Stability Material Model | Unit Weight (pcf) | Effective Cohesion (psf) | Effective Friction Angle (°) | Piezometric Surface |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| ■ | Bedrock - Claystone | Bedrock (Impenetrable) | | | | 1 |
| ■ | Bedrock - Sandstone | Bedrock (Impenetrable) | | | | 1 |
| ■ | Layer 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 110 | 100 | 23 | 1 |
| ■ | Layer 3 - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130 | 50 | 20 | 1 |
| ■ | Layer 4 - Hard Residuuum (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 125 | 300 | 26 | 1 |

Title: JAC-327-14.99
 Name: 790+25
 Description: Existing Conditions

Kind: SLOPE/W
 Analysis Type: Morgenstern-Price
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: Yes

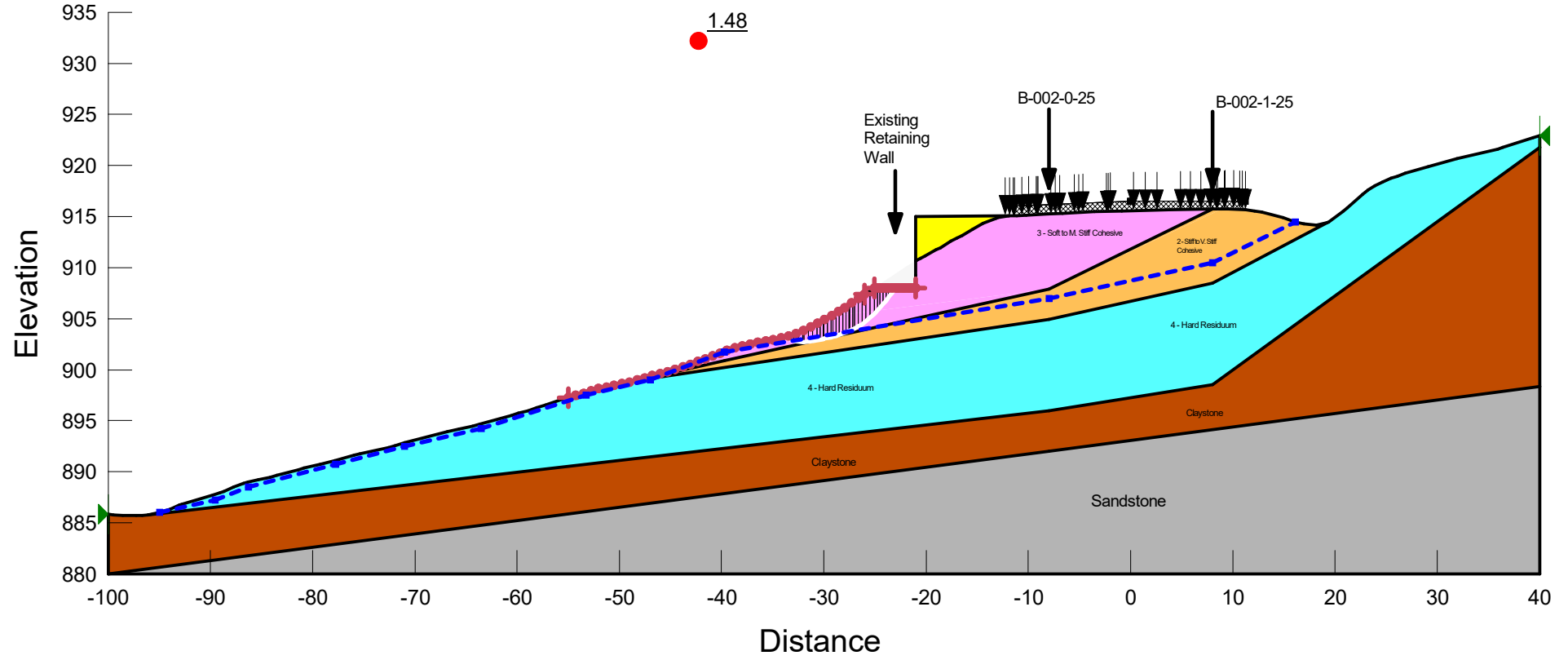




Station 790+25 (Design Section)
Downslope Stability

| Color | Name | Slope Stability Material Model | Unit Weight (pcf) | Effective Cohesion (psf) | Effective Friction Angle (°) | Piezometric Surface |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| ■ | Bedrock - Claystone | Bedrock (Impenetrable) | | | | 1 |
| ■ | Bedrock - Sandstone | Bedrock (Impenetrable) | | | | 1 |
| ■ | Item 203 - Embankment Material | Mohr-Coulomb | 125 | 250 | 26 | 1 |
| ■ | Layer 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 110 | 100 | 23 | 1 |
| ■ | Layer 3 - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130 | 50 | 20 | 1 |
| ■ | Layer 4 - Hard Residuuum (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 125 | 300 | 26 | 1 |

Title: JAC-327-14.99
 Name: 790+25 (2)
 Description: Downslope Stability
 Kind: SLOPE/W
 Analysis Type: Morgenstern-Price
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: Yes



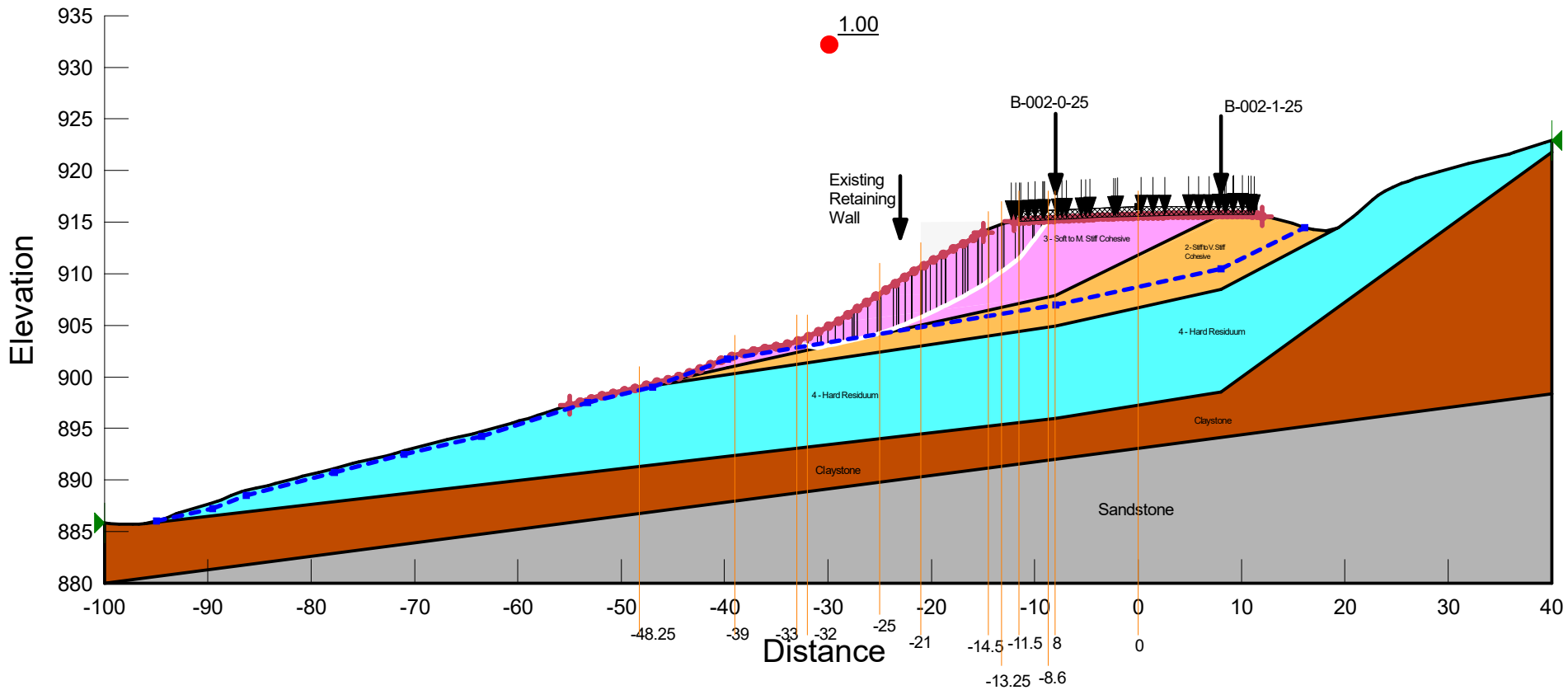


UA Slope Analyses

| Color | Name | Slope Stability Material Model | Unit Weight (pcf) | Effective Cohesion (psf) | Effective Friction Angle (°) | Piezometric Surface |
|-------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| ■ | Bedrock - Claystone | Bedrock (Impenetrable) | | | | 1 |
| ■ | Bedrock - Sandstone | Bedrock (Impenetrable) | | | | 1 |
| ■ | Layer 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 110 | 100 | 23 | 1 |
| ■ | Layer 3 - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130 | 50 | 20 | 1 |
| ■ | Layer 4 - Hard Residuuum (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 125 | 300 | 26 | 1 |

Title: JAC-327-14.99
 Name: 790+25 (3)
 Description: Existing Conditions
 (UA Slope Coordinates)

Kind: SLOPE/W
 Analysis Type: Morgenstern-Price
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: Yes





Station 790+25 (Design Section)
Existing Conditions

File Run Options Help

Calculated Results

Factor of Safety:

Force per Shaft: lb

Acting Point X: ft Y: ft

Analysis Unit System

English Metric

Number of Vertical Sections and Soil Layers

Vertical Section Num: Soil Layer Num:

Analysis Method

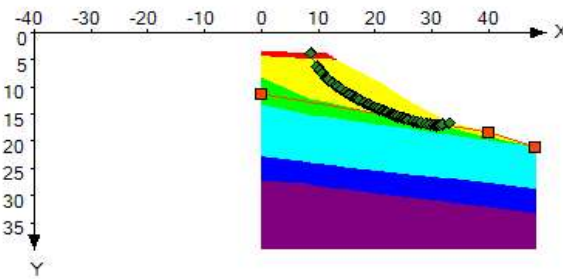
Total Stress Effective Stress

Soil Properties

| | Cohesion (psf) | Material Description | Friction Angle | Total Unit Weight (pcf) |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Layer1 | 0.1 | Traffic Surcharge Load | 0.0 | 250.0 |
| Layer2 | 250.0 | Item 203 Embankment Fill | 26.0 | 125.0 |
| ▶ Layer3 | <input type="text" value="42.0"/> | 3 - Soft to Med. Stiff Cohesive | 20.0 | 130.0 |
| Layer4 | 100.0 | 2 - Stiff to V. Stiff Cohesive | 23.0 | 110.0 |
| Layer5 | 300.0 | 4 - Residuum | 26.0 | 125.0 |
| Layer6 | 4000.0 | Claystone | 40.0 | 145.0 |
| Layer7 | 4000.0 | Sandstone | 40.0 | 150.0 |

Parameter Modified to better correspond the Factor of Safety value determined by UA Slope with the value determined by SlopeW

Chart (Double-Click for More Options)



Slope Profile Vertical Sections

| | Section 1 | Section 2 | Section 3 | Section 4 | Section 5 | Section 6 | Section 7 | Section 8 | Section 9 | Section 10 | Section 11 | Section 12 | Section 13 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| X (ft) | 0.00 | 8.00 | 8.60 | 11.50 | 13.25 | 14.50 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 25.00 | 32.00 | 33.00 | 39.00 | 48.25 |
| Y1 (ft) | 3.25 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 5.00 | 5.75 | 9.25 | 9.25 | 12.00 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| Y2 (ft) | 4.25 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.75 | 9.25 | 9.25 | 12.00 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| Y3 (ft) | 4.25 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.75 | 9.25 | 9.25 | 12.00 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| Y4 (ft) | 8.25 | 12.00 | 12.25 | 12.75 | 13.25 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 19.00 | 21.00 |
| Y5 (ft) | 13.25 | 15.00 | 15.25 | 15.50 | 15.75 | 16.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 | 17.50 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 19.75 | 21.00 |
| Y6 (ft) | 22.75 | 23.75 | 24.00 | 24.25 | 24.50 | 24.75 | 25.50 | 25.50 | 26.00 | 26.75 | 26.75 | 27.50 | 28.75 |
| Y7 (ft) | 27.25 | 27.75 | 28.00 | 28.50 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 29.75 | 29.75 | 30.25 | 31.00 | 31.25 | 32.00 | 33.25 |
| ▶ Y8 (ft) | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 |

Coordinates of Crest X: ft Y: ft Coordinates of Toe X: ft Y: ft

Drilled Shaft Information

Calculate without Drilled Shaft

Automatic Load Transfer Factor

Manually Defined Load Transfer Factor

Anchor (On/Off)

Anchor force: lb

Anchor angle:

Anchor spacing: ft

Auto On Off (ft)

Xmin Diameter: ft

Xmax CTC Spacing: ft

XDelta X Coordinate: ft

Auto Save Data

Pore Water Pressure

Pore Pressure Options: No Pore Pressure Constant Ratio Specified phreatic surface

| | Point 1 | Point 2 | Point 3 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| X (ft) | 0.00 | 39.80 | 48.00 |
| ▶ Y (ft) | 11.30 | 18.30 | 21.00 |

Slip Surface

| | Point 1 | Point 2 | Point 3 | Point 4 | Point 5 | Point 6 | Point 7 | Point 8 | Point 9 | Point 10 | Point 11 | Point 12 | Point 13 | Point 14 | Point 15 | Point 16 | Point 17 | Point 18 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ▶ X (ft) | 8.60 | 9.72 | 10.15 | 10.67 | 11.32 | 11.51 | 11.70 | 12.44 | 13.07 | 13.39 | 14.04 | 14.78 | 15.27 | 15.47 | 15.98 | 16.61 | 16.84 | 17.2 |
| Y (ft) | 3.75 | 6.27 | 6.83 | 7.47 | 8.28 | 8.51 | 8.67 | 9.21 | 9.69 | 9.92 | 10.39 | 10.92 | 11.25 | 11.38 | 11.68 | 12.04 | 12.17 | 12.1 |



Station 790+25 (Design Section)
Post-Construction Conditions

Roadway surcharge is not included in the UA Slope analyses as it is accounted for in the wall loading calculations.

UA Slope Program Version 2.3 - J:\ODOT-D9 GES\Task 3_JAC-327-14.99\Report\20250811_JAC-327-14.99_UA Slope_Proposed.ua3

File Run Options Help

Calculated Results

Factor of Safety: 2.24

Force per Shaft: 17735.649 lb

Acting Point X: 21.000 ft Y: 11.168 ft

Analysis Unit System

English Metric

Number of Vertical Sections and Soil Layers

Vertical Section Num: 13 Soil Layer Num: 7

Analysis Method

Total Stress Effective Stress

Soil Properties

| | Cohesion (psf) | Material Description | Friction Angle | Total Unit Weight (pcf) |
|--------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Layer1 | 0.1 | Traffic Surcharge Load | 0.0 | 250.0 |
| Layer2 | 250.0 | Item 203 Embankment Fill | 26.0 | 125.0 |
| Layer3 | 42.0 | 3 - Soft to Med. Stiff Cohesive | 20.0 | 130.0 |
| Layer4 | 100.0 | 2 - Stiff to V. Stiff Cohesive | 23.0 | 110.0 |
| Layer5 | 300.0 | 4 - Residuum | 26.0 | 125.0 |
| Layer6 | 4000.0 | Claystone | 40.0 | 145.0 |
| Layer7 | 4000.0 | Sandstone | 40.0 | 150.0 |

Parameter Modified to better correspond the Factor of Safety value determined by UA Slope with the value determined by SlopeW for the existing condition

Chart (Double-Click for More Options)

Slope Profile Vertical Sections

| | Section 1 | Section 2 | Section 3 | Section 4 | Section 5 | Section 6 | Section 7 | Section 8 | Section 9 | Section 10 | Section 11 | Section 12 | Section 13 |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| X (ft) | 0.00 | 8.00 | 8.60 | 11.50 | 13.25 | 14.50 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 25.00 | 32.00 | 33.00 | 39.00 | 48.25 |
| Y1 (ft) | 4.25 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| Y2 (ft) | 4.25 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| Y3 (ft) | 4.25 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.75 | 9.25 | 9.25 | 12.00 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| Y4 (ft) | 8.25 | 12.00 | 12.25 | 12.75 | 13.25 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 19.00 | 21.00 |
| Y5 (ft) | 13.25 | 15.00 | 15.25 | 15.50 | 15.75 | 16.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 | 17.50 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 19.75 | 21.00 |
| Y6 (ft) | 22.75 | 23.75 | 24.00 | 24.25 | 24.50 | 24.75 | 25.50 | 25.50 | 26.00 | 26.75 | 26.75 | 27.50 | 28.75 |
| Y7 (ft) | 27.25 | 27.75 | 28.00 | 28.50 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 29.75 | 29.75 | 30.25 | 31.00 | 31.25 | 32.00 | 33.25 |
| Y8 (ft) | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 |

Coordinates of Crest X: -13.30 ft Y: 5.00 ft Coordinates of Toe X: -33.00 ft Y: 16.50 ft

Drilled Shaft Information

Calculate without Drilled Shaft

Automatic Load Transfer Factor

Manually Defined Load Transfer Factor

Anchor (On/Off)

Auto Save Data

Anchor force: 0.00 lb

Anchor angle: 0.00

Anchor spacing: 0.00 ft

Auto On Off 0.000 (ft)

Xmin: 0.00 Diameter: 2.00 ft

Xmax: 0.00 CTC Spacing: 6.00 ft

XDelta: 0.00 X Coordinate: 21.00 ft

Pore Water Pressure

Pore Pressure Options: No Pore Pressure Constant Ratio Specified phreatic surface

| | Point 1 | Point 2 | Point 3 |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| X (ft) | 0.00 | 39.80 | 48.00 |
| Y (ft) | 11.30 | 18.30 | 21.00 |

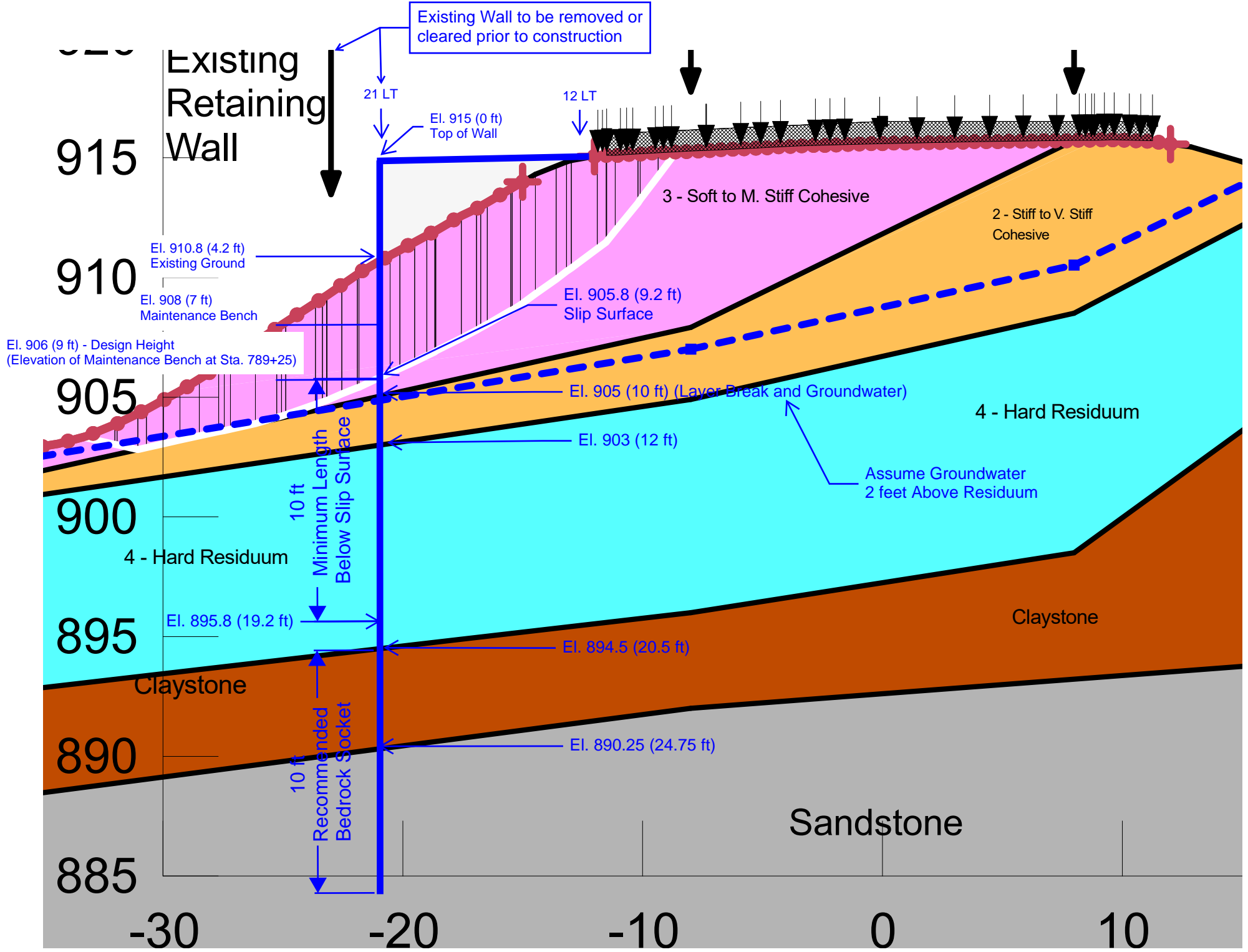
Slip Surface

| | Point 1 | Point 2 | Point 3 | Point 4 | Point 5 | Point 6 | Point 7 | Point 8 | Point 9 | Point 10 | Point 11 | Point 12 | Point 13 | Point 14 | Point 15 | Point 16 | Point 17 | Point 18 |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| X (ft) | 8.60 | 9.72 | 10.15 | 10.67 | 11.32 | 11.51 | 11.70 | 12.44 | 13.07 | 13.39 | 14.04 | 14.78 | 15.27 | 15.47 | 15.98 | 16.61 | 16.84 | 17.2 |
| Y (ft) | 4.75 | 6.27 | 6.83 | 7.47 | 8.28 | 8.51 | 8.67 | 9.21 | 9.69 | 9.92 | 10.39 | 10.92 | 11.25 | 11.38 | 11.68 | 12.04 | 12.17 | 12.2 |

Proposed Wall CL Offset 21 LT



Wall Calculations





LPILE Analyses (HP 12 x 53)

Geometry

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Elevation (ft) | | at Outside Edge of Shoulder | Horiz. Distance from C/L (ft) | | at Outside Edge of Shoulder |
| Top of Backfill = | 915.0 | | Start of Wall Backfill = | 12.0 | |
| Top of Wall = | 915.0 | at C/L of Wall | Wall = | 21.0 | at C/L of Wall |
| Existing Ground Surface = | 910.8 | at C/L of Wall | | | |
| Maintenance Bench = | 906.0 | at C/L of Wall | Backfill Slope Angle = | 12.0 | H:1V |
| Slip Plane = | 905.8 | at C/L of Wall | | | |

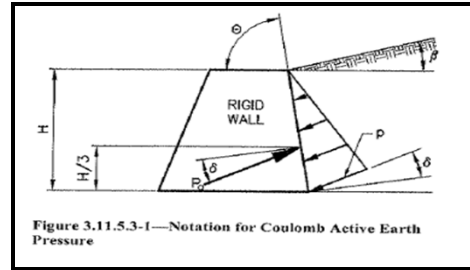
Maintenance bench Elevation based on maximum potential wall height (~9 ft) at 789+25

Wall Loading Profile

| | Top Elev. | Thickness (ft) | Cohesion (psf) | Phi (deg) | Unit Wt (pcf) |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|
| Item 203 | 915.0 | 4.2 | 200 | 28 | 120 |
| 3 - Soft to M. Stiff Cohesive | 910.8 | 4.8 | 90 | 22 | 120 |
| Bottom of Wall/Maintenance Bench | 906.0 | | | | |
| Weighted Value | | 9.0 | 140 | 25 | 120 |

Earth Pressure Coefficients

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| | Deg | |
| Shear Resistance, Φ = | 27 | |
| Wall Friction, δ^A = | 0.0 | |
| Wall Slope, θ = | 90 | |
| Backfill Slope, β = | 4.76 | |
| Revised Backfill Slope, β = | 4.76 | |
| Backfill Condition | INFINITE | |
| Horz. Backslope Dist. | 9.0 | feet (C/L of Wall - Edge of Shoulder) |
| Wall Height (H) | 9.0 | feet (Top of Wall - Maintenance Bench) |
| Slope Height (h) | 0.0 | feet (Top of Backfill - Top of Wall) |
| I = | 0.00 | degrees |



Active Earth Coefficient

$$K_a = \frac{\sin^2(\theta + \Phi)}{(\sin^2(\theta) \sin(\theta - \delta) * [1 + \nu(\sin(\Phi + \delta) \sin(\Phi - \beta)) / (\sin(\theta - \delta) \sin(\theta + \beta))]^2)}$$

$K_a = 0.400$

At-Rest Earth Coefficient

$$K_o = (1 - \sin(\phi)) * (1 + \sin(\beta))$$

$K_o = 0.595$

Notes:

- A. Wall friction neglected
- B. Figure and Equation for Active Earth Pressure from AASHTO 3.11.5.3 (LRFD Design Manual).
- C. The wall backfill will consist of proposed fill and cohesive overburden. Using the soil layer thicknesses and respective soil parameters as determined by backcalculation in SlopeW, a weighted average was determined and assumed for the entire backfill ($c' = 140$ psf and $\phi' = 25^\circ$, per backcalculated UA Slope Values). The parameters were converted to equivalent soil strength parameters $c' = 0$ psf and $\phi' = 27^\circ$ for computing earth pressures based on a 1 degree increase in friction angle for every 50 psf decrease in cohesion up to 150 psf (Ref: Hall's Thesis).

Soil Lateral Design Profile

| | Top Elev | Depth (ft) | Cohesion (psf) | Phi (deg) | Unit Wt (pcf) | ϵ_{50} | k |
|---|----------|------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----|
| 3 - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive | 906.0 | 9.0 | 800 | 0 | 130 | 0.01 | N/A |
| 2 - Stiff to V. Stiff Cohesive (Below GW) | 905 | 10.0 | 1800 | 0 | 57.6 | 0.007 | N/A |
| 4 - Hard Residuum (Below GW) | 903 | 12.0 | 3600 | 0 | 72.6 | 0.005 | N/A |
| Claystone | 894.5 | 20.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sandstone | 890.3 | 24.8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Bedrock Lateral Design Profile

| | Top Elev | Depth (ft) | qu (psi) | Em (psi) | Unit Wt (pcf) | RQD (%) | krm |
|-----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Claystone | 894.5 | 20.5 | 150 | 6,300 | 145 | 60 | 0.0005 |
| Sandstone | 890.3 | 24.8 | 2200 | 292,000 | 150 | 60 | 0.0005 |

Depths referenced below the top of wall, starting at the lowered ground surface. ϵ_{50} and k values per LPile Technical Manual.

Wall Loading Computations

Earth Pressure Model = **CONVENTIONAL** (Conventional or UA SLOPE) **UA SLOPE**

1) Soil Unit Weight = **120** pcf *Weighted Average Along Cantilevered Wall Height*

2) Determine Coefficient of Earth Pressure (K)
 Restraint Condition = **ACTIVE** (Active or At-Rest)
 Ka = **0.400**

3) Determine Equivalent Fluid Weight (G_H)
 $G_H = (\gamma_m) * (K_a)$
 G_H = **48** *For application to CONVENTIONAL Earth Pressure Model*

4) Artificially Lowered Ground Surface (ODOT GDM Section 903.3.2, pg. 9-14) for FS_{dh} < 1.30
 Consider Lowered G. S.? **YES**
 Lowered Ground Surface (ft) = **0.0** = dt (tan(β_{dh}))
 β_{dh} = **32** = steepness of the slope downhill of the drilled shaft
 FS_{dh} = **1.48** = Factor of Safety down slope of the proposed wall
 d_i = **0.2** = depth below bench to the shear surface at the location of the drilled shaft

5) Modification of p-y curves (ODOT GDM Section 903.2, pg. 9-13)
(Ref: Reese, Isenhower, & Wang - 2006)
 $P_m = 0.64 * (S/D)^{0.34}$ (shaft diameter or pile flange width)
 D = **2** feet (center-to-center pile spacing)
 Assumed Shaft Spacing = **6** feet
 P_m = **0.93** *For retaining wall, applies from top of wall to top of rock/bottom of drilled shafts*
For a row of drilled shafts, applies below shear plane to top of rock/bottom of drilled shafts:
 Reduce p-multiplier? **NO** *For application above shear plane if using a row of spaced drilled shafts instead of a retaining wall*
 FS_{UAS} = **1.0** = Factor of Safety from UASlope including shafts
 p-multiplier = **0.93** = (P_m - P_m/FS_{UAS}) *From top of wall to bottom of shear plane*

6) Determine Lateral Thrust
Conventional Earth Pressure Theory *UA SLOPE*
 Exposed Wall Height (H) = **9** feet Depth from T/Wall to Slip Plane = **9.2** feet
 Wall Height (H) + G_{AL} = **9.0**
 $P = 1/2 * G_H * H^2$
 P = **1942** lbs/foot
 P_{SH} = P*(Shaft Spacing) (earth loading)
 P_{SH} = **11652** lbs/shaft Force Per Shaft = **17736** lbs/shaft

7) Resolve horizontal earth force to distributed triangular load (for LPILE)
 $w = 2 * P_{SH} / H$
 w = **2589** lbs/foot per shaft (Earth - Service Limit) **3856** lbs/foot per shaft
 w = **216** lbs/inch per shaft (Earth - Service Limit) **321** lbs/inch per shaft
 $\gamma_E = 1.5$ *Earth Load Factor*
 $w = (2 * P_{SH} / H) * \gamma_E$
 w = **324** lbs/inch per shaft (Earth - Strength Limit) **482** lbs/inch per shaft

8) Determine live-load traffic surcharge force (P_s)
 Include traffic surcharge? **YES**
 Surcharge Pressure (q_s) = **250** psf
 $P_s = K_a * q_s * H$
 P_s = **899** lbs/foot *(surcharge resolved to distributed load)* **919** lbs/foot
 P_s = **5395** lbs/shaft **5514** lbs/shaft

9) Resolve surcharge to distributed rectangular load (for LPILE)
 $w = P_s / H$
 w = **599** lbs/foot per shaft (surcharge - unfactored) **599** lbs/foot per shaft
 w = **50** lbs/inch per shaft (surcharge - unfactored) **50** lbs/inch per shaft
 $\gamma_s = 1.75$ *Surcharge Load Factor - Strength I*
 $w = (P_s / L) * \gamma_s$
 w = **87** lbs/inch per shaft (Surcharge - Strength I) **87** lbs/inch per shaft

| Distributed Lateral Loads for LPILE | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| CONVENTIONAL | | |
| Depth (ft.) | Service (lb/in) | Strength-I (lb/in) |
| 0 | 50 | 87 |
| 9.0 | 266 | 411 |

| Distributed Lateral Loads for LPILE | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| UA SLOPE | | |
| Depth (ft.) | Service (lb/in) | Strength-I (lb/in) |
| 0 | 50 | 87 |
| 9.2 | 371 | 569 |

Steel Beam and Cross-Section Properties

Assumed Pile Shape **HP 12x53**

| Pile Availability | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| AISC Member Producers | 3 |
| Non-Member Producers | 0 |
| Shaft Geometry | |
| Shaft Diameter | 24 in |
| Longest Beam Dimension | 16.829736 in |
| Clear Distance | 3.5851322 in |
| Steel Beam Geometry | |
| Beam Depth (D) | 11.8 in |
| Web Thickness (t _w) | 0.435 in |
| Flange Width (B _f) | 12.0 in |
| Flange Thickness (t _f) | 0.435 in |
| Area of Steel (A _s) | 15.5 in ² |
| Steel Properties | |
| Yield Strength of Steel | 50 ksi |
| Moment of Inertia (I _{xx}) of Steel | 393 in ⁴ |
| Modulus of Elasticity of Steel (E) | 29000 ksi |
| Modulus of Elasticity of Steel (E) | 29000000 psi |
| EI (Steel Only) | 1.14E+10 lb*in ² |
| Section Modulus (S _x) | 66.7 in ³ |
| Section Modulus (Z _x) | 74 in ³ |
| Shear-Buckling Coefficient (k) | 5 |
| Ratio of Shear-Buckling Resistance (C) | 1 |
| D/t _w | 27.126437 |
| 1.12VEk/F _{yw} | 60.313846 |
| 1.40VEk/F _{yw} | 75.392307 |

Determined by AASHTO LRFD Bridge Specifications
Eqn's 6.10.9.3.2-4, 6.10.9.3.2-5, and 6.10.9.3.2-6

| Shear Capacity Calculation | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| $V_u \leq \phi V_{cr}$ | |
| $\phi_b = 1$ | AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Spec's 6.5.4.2 |
| $V_u =$ | shear in web due to factored permanent and construction loads applied to noncompact section (kips) |
| $V_{cr} =$ | shear buckling resistance determined from Equation 6.10.9.3.3-1 (AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Spec's) |
| $V_n = V_{cr} = C V_p$ | |
| $V_p = 0.58 F_{yw} D t_w$ | |
| $V_p =$ | plastic shear force (kips) |
| $C =$ | ratio of shear-buckling resistance to shear yield strength determined by AASHTO Eqn's 6.10.9.3.2-4, 6.10.9.3.2-5, 6.10.9.3.2-5, or 6.10.9.3.2-6 |
| $V_p = 0.58 * 50 * 11.8 * 0.435$ | |
| $V_p = 148.9$ | kips |
| $\phi V_{cr} = \phi * C * V_p$ | |
| $\phi V_{cr} = 1 * 1 * 148.9$ | |
| $\phi V_{cr} = 148.9$ | kips |
| $V_u = 45.0$ | kips (from LPILE) |
| $V_u =$ | kips (from PYWALL) |
| $V_u < \phi V_{cr}$ | OK |

| Flexure Capacity Calculation | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| $M_u \leq \phi M_n$ | |
| $\phi_b = 1$ | AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Spec's 6.5.4.2 |
| $M_u =$ | Moment due to the factored loads |
| $M_n =$ | Nominal flexural resistance of a section |
| $S_x =$ | Elastic section modulus about the x-axis |
| $\phi M_n = \phi * F_y * S_x$ | |
| $\phi M_n = 1 * 50 * 66.7$ | |
| $\phi M_n = 3335$ | in*kips |
| $M_u = 2775.9$ | in*kips (from LPILE) |
| $M_u =$ | in*kips (from PYWALL) |
| $M_u < \phi M_n$ | OK |

| Minimum Pile Length | |
|--|---|
| Top of Wall to Slip Plane = | 9.2 ft |
| Minimum Pile Length Below Slip Plane = | 10 ft ODOT Minimum Required Length |
| Minimum Required Pile Length = | 19.2 ft |

| Deflection Criteria | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------|
| Pile Length Above Rock = | 20.5 ft | Exposed Wall Height = | 9 ft |
| Pile Length Above Rock = | 246 in | Exposed Wall Height = | 108 in |
| 1.) | Per the ODOT GDM, pile-head deflection in the service limit state limited to 1% or less of the shaft length above bedrock, or 1% of total drilled shaft length if not embedded in bedrock. | | |
| 2.) | Following industry acceptance criteria, limit wall deflection to 1% of exposed wall height where ODOT landslide criteria does not govern. Alternatively, limit wall deflection to 1.5% of the exposed wall height in accordance with NCDOT guidelines. Use 1.5% wall deflection for PYWALL software. | | |
| ODOT Landslide Criteria Governs | YES | Drilled Shafts Located Within 10 feet of Edge of Pavement | YES |
| 1% Wall Height OR 2 inches- LPILE | 2 in | $\delta = 1.14$ | in (from LPILE) |
| 1.5% Wall Height - PYWALL | | $\delta =$ | in (from PYWALL) |



Service Limit Analysis

Service Limit State
HP 12x53

=====
LPile for Windows, Version 2022-12.009

Analysis of Individual Piles and Drilled Shafts
Subjected to Lateral Loading Using the p-y Method
© 1985-2022 by Ensoft, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

=====
This copy of LPile is being used by:

DMATCHIS
HDR

Serial Number of Security Device: 202613844

This copy of LPile is licensed for exclusive use by:

HDR, LPILE Global, Global License

Use of this software by employees of HDR
other than those of the office site in LPILE Global, Global License
is a violation of the software license agreement.

Files Used for Analysis

Path to file locations:

\ODOT-D9 GES\Task 3_JAC-327-14.99\LPILE\

Name of input data file:

20250812_JAC-327-14.99_LPILE_Service Limit.lp12d

Name of output report file:

20250812_JAC-327-14.99_LPILE_Service Limit.lp12o

Name of plot output file:

20250812_JAC-327-14.99_LPILE_Service Limit.lp12p

Name of runtime message file:

20250812_JAC-327-14.99_LPILE_Service Limit.lp12r

Date and Time of Analysis

Date: August 26, 2025

Time: 15:25:16

Problem Title

Project Name: JAC-327-14.99

PID: 123842

Client: ODOT

Engineer: HDR

Description: Sta 790+25 - Service Limit State

Program Options and Settings

Computational Options:

- Conventional Analysis

Engineering Units Used for Data Input and Computations:

- US Customary System Units (pounds, feet, inches)

Analysis Control Options:

- Maximum number of iterations allowed = 500
- Deflection tolerance for convergence = 1.0000E-05 in
- Maximum allowable deflection = 100.0000 in
- Number of pile increments = 100

Loading Type and Number of Cycles of Loading:

- Static loading specified

- Analysis uses p-y modification factors for p-y curves
- Analysis uses layering correction (Method of Georgiadis)
- Analysis includes loading by one distributed lateral load acting on pile
- Loading by lateral soil movements acting on pile not selected
- Input of shear resistance at the pile tip not selected
- Input of moment resistance at the pile tip not selected
- Computation of pile-head foundation stiffness matrix not selected
- Push-over analysis of pile not selected
- Buckling analysis of pile not selected

Output Options:

- Output files use decimal points to denote decimal symbols.
- Values of pile-head deflection, bending moment, shear force, and soil reaction are printed for full length of pile.
- Printing Increment (nodal spacing of output points) = 1
- No p-y curves to be computed and reported for user-specified depths
- Print using wide report formats

Pile Structural Properties and Geometry

Number of pile sections defined = 2
Total length of pile = 30.000 ft
Depth of ground surface below top of pile = 9.0000 ft

Pile diameters used for p-y curve computations are defined using 4 points.

p-y curves are computed using pile diameter values interpolated with depth over the length of the pile. A summary of values of pile diameter vs. depth follows.

| Point No. | Depth Below Pile Head feet | Pile Diameter inches |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 0.000 | 12.0000 |
| 2 | 9.000 | 12.0000 |
| 3 | 9.000 | 24.0000 |
| 4 | 30.000 | 24.0000 |

Input Structural Properties for Pile Sections:

Pile Section No. 1:

Section 1 is an elastic pile
Cross-sectional Shape = Strong H-Pile
Length of section = 9.000000 ft
Flange Width = 12.000000 in
Section Depth = 11.800000 in
Flange Thickness = 0.435000 in
Web Thickness = 0.435000 in
Section Area = 15.194550 sq. in
Moment of Inertia = 384.614130 in^4
Elastic Modulus = 29000000. psi

Pile Section No. 2:

Section 2 is a drilled shaft with casing and AISC section core/insert
Length of section = 21.000000 ft
Section Diameter = 24.000000 in
Core/Insert AISC Section Type = HP

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Core/Insert AISC Section Name | = HP12X53 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|

Soil and Rock Layering Information

The soil profile is modelled using 5 layers

Layer 1 is stiff clay without free water

| | | | |
|--|---|------------|-----|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer | = | 9.000000 | ft |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 10.000000 | ft |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer | = | 130.000000 | pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer | = | 130.000000 | pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer | = | 800.000000 | psf |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer | = | 800.000000 | psf |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer | = | 0.010000 | |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer | = | 0.010000 | |

Layer 2 is stiff clay without free water

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer | = | 10.000000 | ft |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 12.000000 | ft |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer | = | 57.600000 | pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer | = | 57.600000 | pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer | = | 1800. | psf |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer | = | 1800. | psf |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer | = | 0.007000 | |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer | = | 0.007000 | |

Layer 3 is stiff clay without free water

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer | = | 12.000000 | ft |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 20.500000 | ft |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer | = | 72.600000 | pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer | = | 72.600000 | pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer | = | 3600. | psf |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer | = | 3600. | psf |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer | = | 0.005000 | |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer | = | 0.005000 | |

Layer 4 is weak rock, p-y criteria by Reese, 1997

| | | | |
|--|---|------------|-----|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer | = | 20.500000 | ft |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 24.800000 | ft |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer | = | 145.000000 | pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer | = | 145.000000 | pcf |
| Uniaxial compressive strength at top of layer | = | 150.000000 | psi |
| Uniaxial compressive strength at bottom of layer | = | 150.000000 | psi |
| Initial modulus of rock at top of layer | = | 6300. | psi |
| Initial modulus of rock at bottom of layer | = | 6300. | psi |
| RQD of rock at top of layer | = | 60.000000 | % |
| RQD of rock at bottom of layer | = | 60.000000 | % |
| k _{rm} of rock at top of layer | = | 0.0005000 | |
| k _{rm} of rock at bottom of layer | = | 0.0005000 | |

Layer 5 is weak rock, p-y criteria by Reese, 1997

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 24.800000 ft
 Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 50.000000 ft
 Effective unit weight at top of layer = 150.000000 pcf
 Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 150.000000 pcf
 Uniaxial compressive strength at top of layer = 2200. psi
 Uniaxial compressive strength at bottom of layer = 2200. psi
 Initial modulus of rock at top of layer = 292000. psi
 Initial modulus of rock at bottom of layer = 292000. psi
 RQD of rock at top of layer = 60.000000 %
 RQD of rock at bottom of layer = 60.000000 %
 k_{rm} of rock at top of layer = 0.0005000
 k_{rm} of rock at bottom of layer = 0.0005000

(Depth of the lowest soil layer extends 20.000 ft below the pile tip)

**** Warning - Possible Input Data Error ****

Values entered for effective unit weight of rock were outside the limits of 50 pcf to 150 pcf.

The maximum input value, in layer 1, for effective unit weight = 150.00 pcf

This data may be erroneous. Please check your data.

 Summary of Input Soil Properties

| Layer Num. | Soil Type Name (p-y Curve Type) | Layer Depth ft | Effective Unit Wt. pcf | Cohesion psf | Uniaxial qu psi | RQD % | E50 or k _{rm} | Rock Mass Modulus psi |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Stiff Clay | 9.0000 | 130.0000 | 800.0000 | -- | -- | 0.01000 | -- |
| | w/o Free Water | 10.0000 | 130.0000 | 800.0000 | -- | -- | 0.01000 | -- |
| 2 | Stiff Clay | 10.0000 | 57.6000 | 1800. | -- | -- | 0.00700 | -- |
| | w/o Free Water | 12.0000 | 57.6000 | 1800. | -- | -- | 0.00700 | -- |
| 3 | Stiff Clay | 12.0000 | 72.6000 | 3600. | -- | -- | 0.00500 | -- |
| | w/o Free Water | 20.5000 | 72.6000 | 3600. | -- | -- | 0.00500 | -- |
| 4 | Weak Rock | 20.5000 | 145.0000 | -- | 150.0000 | 60.0000 | 5.00E-04 | 6300. |
| | | 24.8000 | 145.0000 | -- | 150.0000 | 60.0000 | 5.00E-04 | 6300. |
| 5 | Weak Rock | 24.8000 | 150.0000 | -- | 2200. | 60.0000 | 5.00E-04 | 292000. |
| | | 50.0000 | 150.0000 | -- | 2200. | 60.0000 | 5.00E-04 | 292000. |

 Modification Factors for p-y Curves

Distribution of p-y modifiers with depth defined using 2 points

Point Depth X p-mult y-mult

| No. | ft | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 9.000 | 0.9300 | 1.0000 |
| 2 | 20.500 | 0.9300 | 1.0000 |

 Static Loading Type

Static loading criteria were used when computing p-y curves for all analyses.

 Distributed Lateral Loading Used For All Load Cases

Distributed lateral load intensity defined using 2 points

| Point No. | Depth X ft | Dist. Load lb/in |
|-----------|------------|------------------|
| 1 | 0.000 | 50.000 |
| 2 | 9.200 | 371.000 |

 Pile-head Loading and Pile-head Fixity Conditions

Number of loads specified = 1

| Load No. | Load Type | Condition 1 | Condition 2 | Axial Thrust Force, lbs | Compute Top y vs. Pile Length | Run Analysis |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 1 | V = 0.0000 lbs | M = 0.0000 in-lbs | 0.000000 | Yes | Yes |

V = shear force applied normal to pile axis
 M = bending moment applied to pile head
 y = lateral deflection normal to pile axis
 S = pile slope relative to original pile batter angle
 R = rotational stiffness applied to pile head
 Values of top y vs. pile lengths can be computed only for load types with specified shear loading (Load Types 1, 2, and 3).
 Thrust force is assumed to be acting axially for all pile batter angles.

 Computations of Nominal Moment Capacity and Nonlinear Bending Stiffness

Axial thrust force values were determined from pile-head loading conditions

Number of Pile Sections Analyzed = 2

Pile Section No. 1:

Moment-curvature properties were derived from elastic section properties

Pile Section No. 2:

Dimensions and Properties of Drilled Shaft (Bored Pile) with Casing and AISC Strong Axis Core/Insert:

| | | | |
|---|---|------------|-----------------|
| Length of Section | = | 21.000000 | ft |
| Outside Diameter of Casing | = | 24.000000 | in |
| Casing Wall Thickness | = | 0.0000 | in |
| Moment of Inertia of Steel Casing | = | 0.0000 | in ⁴ |
| Width Flange of Core/Insert | = | 12.000000 | in |
| Depth of Core/Insert | = | 11.800000 | in |
| Flange Thickness of Core/Insert | = | 0.435000 | in |
| Web Thickness of Core/Insert | = | 0.435000 | in |
| Moment of Inertia of Steel Core/Insert | = | 393.000000 | in ⁴ |
| Yield Stress of Casing | = | 50000. | psi |
| Elastic Modulus of Casing | = | 29000000. | psi |
| Yield Stress of Core/Insert | = | 50000. | psi |
| Elastic Modulus of Core/Insert | = | 29000000. | psi |
| Number of Reinforcing Bars | = | 0 | bars |
| Gross Area of Pile | = | 452.389342 | sq. in. |
| Area of Concrete | = | 437.194792 | sq. in. |
| Cross-sectional Area of Steel Casing | = | 0.0000 | sq. in. |
| Cross-sectional Area of Steel Core/Insert | = | 15.500000 | sq. in. |
| Area of All Steel (Casing, Core/Insert, and Bars) | = | 15.194550 | sq. in. |
| Area Ratio of All Steel to Gross Area | = | 3.36 | percent |

Note that the core is assumed to be void of concrete.

Axial Structural Capacities:

| | | | |
|---|---|----------|------|
| Nom. Axial Structural Capacity = $0.85 F_c A_c + F_y A_s$ | = | 2260.424 | kips |
| Tensile Load for Cracking of Concrete | = | -233.565 | kips |
| Nominal Axial Tensile Capacity | = | -775.000 | kips |

Concrete Properties:

| | | | |
|--|---|------------|-----|
| Compressive Strength of Concrete | = | 4000. | psi |
| Modulus of Elasticity of Concrete | = | 3604997. | psi |
| Modulus of Rupture of Concrete | = | -474.34165 | psi |
| Compression Strain at Peak Stress | = | 0.001886 | |
| Tensile Strain at Fracture of Concrete | = | -0.0001154 | |

Maximum Coarse Aggregate Size = 0.750000 in

Number of Axial Thrust Force Values Determined from Pile-head Loadings = 1

| Number | Axial Thrust Force kips |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 0.000 |

Definitions of Run Messages and Notes:

- C = concrete in section has cracked in tension.
- Y = stress in reinforcing steel has reached yield stress.
- T = ACI 318 criteria for tension-controlled section met, tensile strain in reinforcement exceeds 0.005 while simultaneously compressive strain in concrete more than 0.003. See ACI 318-14, Section 21.2.3.
- Z = depth of tensile zone in concrete section is less than 10 percent of section depth.

Bending Stiffness (EI) = Computed Bending Moment / Curvature.

Position of neutral axis is measured from edge of compression side of pile.

Compressive stresses and strains are positive in sign.

Tensile stresses and strains are negative in sign.

Axial Thrust Force = 0.000 kips

| Bending Curvature rad/in. | Bending Moment in-kip | Bending Stiffness kip-in ² | Depth to N Axis in | Max Comp Strain in/in | Max Tens Strain in/in | Max Conc Stress ksi | Max Steel Stress ksi | Max Casing Stress ksi | Max Core Stress ksi | Run Msg |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| 0.00000125 | 98.0433232 | 78434659. | 12.0000000 | 0.00001500 | -0.00001500 | 0.0627335 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.2131500 | |
| 0.00000250 | 195.6277501 | 78251100. | 12.0000000 | 0.00003000 | -0.00003000 | 0.1249712 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.4263000 | |
| 0.00000375 | 292.7532804 | 78067541. | 12.0000000 | 0.00004500 | -0.00004500 | 0.1867130 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.6394500 | |
| 0.00000500 | 389.4199144 | 77883983. | 12.0000000 | 0.00006000 | -0.00006000 | 0.2479590 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.8526000 | |
| 0.00000625 | 485.6276518 | 77700424. | 12.0000000 | 0.00007500 | -0.00007500 | 0.3087091 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 1.0657500 | |
| 0.00000750 | 581.3764929 | 77516866. | 12.0000000 | 0.00009000 | -0.00009000 | 0.3689635 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 1.2789000 | |
| 0.00000875 | 676.6664375 | 77333307. | 12.0000000 | 0.00010500 | -0.00010500 | 0.4287220 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 1.4920500 | |
| 0.00010000 | 266.7489824 | 26674898. | 7.9679830 | 0.00007968 | -0.00016000 | 0.3259223 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -2.874485 C | |
| 0.00011250 | 299.9213296 | 26659674. | 7.9709110 | 0.00008967 | -0.00018000 | 0.3658220 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -3.232840 C | |
| 0.00012500 | 333.0552008 | 26644416. | 7.9738464 | 0.00009967 | -0.00020000 | 0.4055337 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -3.590981 C | |
| 0.00013750 | 366.1504694 | 26629125. | 7.9767891 | 0.00010970 | -0.00022000 | 0.4450570 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -3.948906 C | |
| 0.00015000 | 399.2070082 | 26613801. | 7.9797393 | 0.00011970 | -0.00024000 | 0.4843915 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -4.306614 C | |
| 0.00016250 | 432.2246887 | 26598442. | 7.9826969 | 0.00012970 | -0.00026000 | 0.5235368 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -4.664104 C | |
| 0.00017500 | 465.2033822 | 26583050. | 7.9856619 | 0.00013970 | -0.00028000 | 0.5624925 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -5.021377 C | |
| 0.00018750 | 498.1429587 | 26567624. | 7.9886346 | 0.00014980 | -0.00030000 | 0.6012583 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -5.378430 C | |
| 0.00020000 | 531.0433642 | 26552168. | 7.9916147 | 0.00015980 | -0.00032000 | 0.6398338 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -5.735263 C | |
| 0.00021250 | 563.9043216 | 26536674. | 7.9946025 | 0.00016990 | -0.00034000 | 0.6782184 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -6.091876 C | |
| 0.00022500 | 596.7257677 | 26521145. | 7.9975979 | 0.00017990 | -0.00036000 | 0.7164120 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -6.448267 C | |
| 0.00023750 | 629.5075691 | 26505582. | 8.0006010 | 0.00019000 | -0.00038000 | 0.7544140 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -6.804436 C | |
| 0.00025000 | 662.2495918 | 26489984. | 8.0036119 | 0.00020010 | -0.00040000 | 0.7922240 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -7.160381 C | |
| 0.00026250 | 694.9517009 | 26474351. | 8.0066305 | 0.00021020 | -0.00042000 | 0.8298417 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -7.516102 C | |
| 0.00027500 | 727.6137603 | 26458682. | 8.0096568 | 0.00022030 | -0.00044000 | 0.8672667 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -7.871599 C | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 0.00002875 | 760.2356336 | 26442979. | 8.0126911 | 0.0002304 | -0.000460 | 0.9044985 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -8.226869 C |
| 0.00003000 | 792.8171829 | 26427239. | 8.0157332 | 0.0002405 | -0.000480 | 0.9415368 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -8.581912 C |
| 0.00003125 | 825.3582697 | 26411465. | 8.0187832 | 0.0002506 | -0.000499 | 0.9783811 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -8.936728 C |
| 0.00003250 | 857.8587547 | 26395654. | 8.0218412 | 0.0002607 | -0.000519 | 1.0150310 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -9.291315 C |
| 0.00003375 | 890.3184973 | 26379807. | 8.0249073 | 0.0002708 | -0.000539 | 1.0514860 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -9.645672 C |
| 0.00003500 | 922.7373565 | 26363924. | 8.0279813 | 0.0002810 | -0.000559 | 1.0877459 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -9.999799 C |
| 0.00003625 | 955.1151898 | 26348005. | 8.0310635 | 0.0002911 | -0.000579 | 1.1238101 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -10.353694 C |
| 0.00003750 | 987.4518541 | 26332049. | 8.0341538 | 0.0003013 | -0.000599 | 1.1596783 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -10.707358 C |
| 0.00003875 | 1020. | 26316057. | 8.0372523 | 0.0003114 | -0.000619 | 1.1953500 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -11.060788 C |
| 0.00004000 | 1052. | 26300028. | 8.0403504 | 0.0003216 | -0.000638 | 1.2308235 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -11.413993 C |
| 0.00004125 | 1084. | 26283969. | 8.0433913 | 0.0003318 | -0.000658 | 1.2660901 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -11.767043 C |
| 0.00004250 | 1116. | 26267873. | 8.0464401 | 0.0003420 | -0.000678 | 1.3011584 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -12.119862 C |
| 0.00004375 | 1149. | 26251741. | 8.0494968 | 0.0003522 | -0.000698 | 1.3360279 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -12.472451 C |
| 0.00004500 | 1181. | 26235572. | 8.0525616 | 0.0003624 | -0.000718 | 1.3706982 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -12.824807 C |
| 0.00004625 | 1213. | 26219367. | 8.0556344 | 0.0003726 | -0.000737 | 1.4051689 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -13.176930 C |
| 0.00004750 | 1245. | 26203124. | 8.0587153 | 0.0003828 | -0.000757 | 1.4394395 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -13.528820 C |
| 0.00004875 | 1277. | 26186844. | 8.0618043 | 0.0003930 | -0.000777 | 1.4735095 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -13.880474 C |
| 0.00005125 | 1340. | 26154171. | 8.0680070 | 0.0004135 | -0.000817 | 1.5410463 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -14.583075 C |
| 0.00005375 | 1404. | 26121346. | 8.0742427 | 0.0004340 | -0.000856 | 1.6077757 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -15.284724 C |
| 0.00005625 | 1467. | 26088369. | 8.0805119 | 0.0004545 | -0.000895 | 1.6736941 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -15.985415 C |
| 0.00005875 | 1531. | 26055237. | 8.0868149 | 0.0004751 | -0.000935 | 1.7387979 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -16.685139 C |
| 0.00006125 | 1594. | 26021949. | 8.0931522 | 0.0004957 | -0.000974 | 1.8030833 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -17.383888 C |
| 0.00006375 | 1657. | 25988504. | 8.0995240 | 0.0005163 | -0.001014 | 1.8665467 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -18.081655 C |
| 0.00006625 | 1720. | 25954899. | 8.1059307 | 0.0005370 | -0.001053 | 1.9291842 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -18.778430 C |
| 0.00006875 | 1782. | 25921133. | 8.1123728 | 0.0005577 | -0.001092 | 1.9909921 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -19.474207 C |
| 0.00007125 | 1844. | 25887204. | 8.1188507 | 0.0005785 | -0.001132 | 2.0519664 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -20.168975 C |
| 0.00007375 | 1907. | 25853111. | 8.1253647 | 0.0005992 | -0.001171 | 2.1121032 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -20.862726 C |
| 0.00007625 | 1969. | 25818852. | 8.1319153 | 0.0006201 | -0.001210 | 2.1713986 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -21.555452 C |
| 0.00007875 | 2031. | 25784425. | 8.1385029 | 0.0006409 | -0.001249 | 2.2298486 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -22.247144 C |
| 0.00008125 | 2092. | 25749828. | 8.1451279 | 0.0006618 | -0.001288 | 2.2874489 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -22.937792 C |
| 0.00008375 | 2154. | 25715060. | 8.1517907 | 0.0006827 | -0.001327 | 2.3441957 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -23.627388 C |
| 0.00008625 | 2215. | 25680118. | 8.1584919 | 0.0007037 | -0.001366 | 2.4000845 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -24.315922 C |
| 0.00008875 | 2276. | 25645001. | 8.1652318 | 0.0007247 | -0.001405 | 2.4551113 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -25.003384 C |
| 0.00009125 | 2337. | 25609707. | 8.1720110 | 0.0007457 | -0.001444 | 2.5092716 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -25.689766 C |
| 0.00009375 | 2398. | 25574233. | 8.1788298 | 0.0007668 | -0.001483 | 2.5625612 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -26.375056 C |
| 0.00009625 | 2458. | 25538579. | 8.1856888 | 0.0007879 | -0.001522 | 2.6149757 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -27.059246 C |
| 0.00009875 | 2518. | 25502741. | 8.1925884 | 0.0008090 | -0.001561 | 2.6665105 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -27.742325 C |
| 0.0001013 | 2579. | 25466714. | 8.1995291 | 0.0008302 | -0.001600 | 2.7171609 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -28.424285 C |
| 0.0001038 | 2638. | 25430503. | 8.2065115 | 0.0008514 | -0.001639 | 2.7669228 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -29.105111 C |
| 0.0001063 | 2698. | 25394103. | 8.2135361 | 0.0008727 | -0.001677 | 2.8157913 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -29.784794 C |
| 0.0001088 | 2758. | 25357511. | 8.2206033 | 0.0008940 | -0.001716 | 2.8637616 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -30.463325 C |
| 0.0001113 | 2817. | 25320725. | 8.2277137 | 0.0009153 | -0.001755 | 2.9108290 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -31.140691 C |
| 0.0001138 | 2876. | 25283743. | 8.2348678 | 0.0009367 | -0.001793 | 2.9569885 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -31.816882 C |
| 0.0001163 | 2935. | 25246562. | 8.2420663 | 0.0009581 | -0.001832 | 3.0022353 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -32.491886 C |
| 0.0001188 | 2994. | 25209180. | 8.2493096 | 0.0009796 | -0.001870 | 3.0465644 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -33.165692 C |
| 0.0001213 | 3052. | 25171594. | 8.2565984 | 0.0010011 | -0.001909 | 3.0899706 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -33.838288 C |
| 0.0001238 | 3110. | 25133803. | 8.2639332 | 0.0010227 | -0.001947 | 3.1324489 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -34.509661 C |
| 0.0001263 | 3168. | 25095804. | 8.2713145 | 0.0010443 | -0.001986 | 3.1739939 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -35.179801 C |
| 0.0001288 | 3226. | 25057595. | 8.2787431 | 0.0010659 | -0.002024 | 3.2146006 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -35.848692 C |
| 0.0001313 | 3284. | 25019225. | 8.2860579 | 0.0010875 | -0.002062 | 3.2542242 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -36.516943 C |
| 0.0001338 | 3341. | 24980657. | 8.2933862 | 0.0011092 | -0.002101 | 3.2928909 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -37.184080 C |
| 0.0001363 | 3398. | 24941877. | 8.3007610 | 0.0011310 | -0.002139 | 3.3306029 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -37.849969 C |
| 0.0001388 | 3455. | 24902882. | 8.3081831 | 0.0011528 | -0.002177 | 3.3673547 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -38.514599 C |
| 0.0001413 | 3512. | 24863669. | 8.3156530 | 0.0011746 | -0.002215 | 3.4031409 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -39.177957 C |
| 0.0001438 | 3568. | 24824236. | 8.3231715 | 0.0011965 | -0.002254 | 3.4379557 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -39.840030 C |
| 0.0001463 | 3625. | 24784579. | 8.3307391 | 0.0012184 | -0.002292 | 3.4717934 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -40.500804 C |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|----|
| 0.0001488 | 3681. | 24744697. | 8.3383565 | 0.0012403 | -0.002330 | 3.5046482 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -41.160265 | C |
| 0.0001588 | 3903. | 24582851. | 8.3693382 | 0.0013286 | -0.002481 | 3.6261181 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -43.784710 | C |
| 0.0001688 | 4120. | 24417150. | 8.4011741 | 0.0014177 | -0.002632 | 3.7313699 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -46.387005 | C |
| 0.0001788 | 4334. | 24247384. | 8.4339139 | 0.0015076 | -0.002782 | 3.8199818 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -48.966148 | C |
| 0.0001888 | 4511. | 23899357. | 8.4428390 | 0.0015936 | -0.002936 | 3.8882117 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0001988 | 4585. | 23069680. | 8.3809626 | 0.0016657 | -0.003104 | 3.9328462 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0002088 | 4645. | 22252263. | 8.3181181 | 0.0017364 | -0.003274 | 3.9656046 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0002188 | 4698. | 21478750. | 8.2584462 | 0.0018065 | -0.003443 | 3.9873716 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0002288 | 4746. | 20746685. | 8.2012668 | 0.0018760 | -0.003614 | 3.9984038 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0002388 | 4788. | 20053590. | 8.1477072 | 0.0019453 | -0.003785 | 3.9991831 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0002488 | 4825. | 19398662. | 8.0980811 | 0.0020144 | -0.003956 | 3.9994984 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0002588 | 4859. | 18778084. | 8.0518737 | 0.0020834 | -0.004127 | 3.9995413 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0002688 | 4888. | 18189376. | 8.0075700 | 0.0021520 | -0.004298 | 3.9993259 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0002788 | 4915. | 17631516. | 7.9659040 | 0.0022205 | -0.004470 | 3.9987213 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0002888 | 4938. | 17102759. | 7.9270822 | 0.0022889 | -0.004641 | 3.9974339 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0002988 | 4960. | 16601266. | 7.8908376 | 0.0023574 | -0.004813 | 3.9984115 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0003088 | 4979. | 16125127. | 7.8570408 | 0.0024259 | -0.004984 | 3.9997064 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0003188 | 4996. | 15672912. | 7.8254703 | 0.0024944 | -0.005156 | 3.9980025 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0003288 | 5011. | 15243244. | 7.7957082 | 0.0025628 | -0.005327 | 3.9981445 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0003388 | 5025. | 14833712. | 7.7666657 | 0.0026310 | -0.005499 | 3.9991397 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0003488 | 5037. | 14443376. | 7.7391306 | 0.0026990 | -0.005671 | 3.9950882 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0003588 | 5048. | 14071730. | 7.7133646 | 0.0027672 | -0.005843 | 3.9993974 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0003688 | 5058. | 13717682. | 7.6892643 | 0.0028354 | -0.006015 | 3.9947087 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0003788 | 5067. | 13378885. | 7.6661859 | 0.0029036 | -0.006186 | 3.9991153 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0003888 | 5075. | 13055908. | 7.6446398 | 0.0029719 | -0.006358 | 3.9960393 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0003988 | 5083. | 12746684. | 7.6242008 | 0.0030402 | -0.006530 | 3.9979817 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0004088 | 5089. | 12451147. | 7.6048279 | 0.0031085 | -0.006702 | 3.9999816 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0004188 | 5095. | 12167842. | 7.5865942 | 0.0031769 | -0.006873 | 3.9950829 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0004288 | 5101. | 11896551. | 7.5692725 | 0.0032453 | -0.007045 | 3.9989818 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0004388 | 5105. | 11636131. | 7.5522701 | 0.0033136 | -0.007216 | 3.9982011 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0004488 | 5110. | 11386218. | 7.5358992 | 0.0033817 | -0.007388 | 3.9950752 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0004588 | 5113. | 11145800. | 7.5199211 | 0.0034498 | -0.007560 | 3.9987789 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0004688 | 5117. | 10915333. | 7.5049637 | 0.0035180 | -0.007732 | 3.9998649 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0004788 | 5119. | 10693043. | 7.4905981 | 0.0035861 | -0.007904 | 3.9926063 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0004888 | 5122. | 10479334. | 7.4768997 | 0.0036543 | -0.008076 | 3.9971798 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0004988 | 5124. | 10273973. | 7.4640213 | 0.0037227 | -0.008247 | 3.9995967 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0005088 | 5126. | 10075389. | 7.4512988 | 0.0037908 | -0.008419 | 3.9962291 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |
| 0.0005188 | 5110. | 9850418. | 7.4544058 | 0.0038670 | -0.008583 | 3.9939188 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 | CY |

Summary of Results for Nominal Moment Capacity for Section 2

Moment values interpolated at maximum compressive strain = 0.003
or maximum developed moment if pile fails at smaller strains.

| Load No. | Axial Thrust kips | Nominal Mom. Cap. in-kip | Max. Comp. Strain | Max. Tens. Strain |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 0.000 | 5078.475 | 0.00300000 | -0.00642891 |

Note that the values of moment capacity in the table above are not factored by a strength reduction factor (phi-factor).

In ACI 318, the value of the strength reduction factor depends on whether

the transverse reinforcing steel bars are tied hoops (Ø.65) or spirals (Ø.75).

The above values should be multiplied by the appropriate strength reduction factor to compute ultimate moment capacity according to ACI 318, or the value required by the design standard being followed.

The following table presents factored moment capacities and corresponding bending stiffnesses computed for common resistance factor values used for reinforced concrete sections.

| Axial Load No. | Resist. Factor | Nominal Ax. Thrust kips | Nominal Moment Cap in-kips | Ult. (Fac) Ax. Thrust kips | Ult. (Fac) Moment Cap in-kips | Bend. Stiff. at Ult Mom kip-in ² |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 0.65 | 0.0000 | 5078. | 0.0000 | 3301. | 25007642. |
| 1 | 0.75 | 0.0000 | 5078. | 0.0000 | 3809. | 24651217. |
| 1 | 0.90 | 0.0000 | 5078. | 0.0000 | 4571. | 23231726. |

 Layering Correction Equivalent Depths of Soil & Rock Layers

| Layer No. | Top of Layer Below Pile Head ft | Equivalent Top Depth Below Grnd Surf ft | Same Layer Type As Layer Above | Layer is Rock or Rock Layer | F0 Integral for Layer lbs | F1 Integral for Layer lbs |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 9.0000 | 0.00 | N.A. | No | 0.00 | 5133. |
| 2 | 10.0000 | 0.4637 | Yes | No | 5133. | 24799. |
| 3 | 12.0000 | 1.3080 | Yes | No | 29932. | 279005. |
| 4 | 20.5000 | 11.5000 | No | Yes | N.A. | N.A. |
| 5 | 24.8000 | 15.8000 | No | Yes | N.A. | N.A. |

Notes: The F0 integral of Layer n+1 equals the sum of the F0 and F1 integrals for Layer n. Layering correction equivalent depths are computed only for soil types with both shallow-depth and deep-depth expressions for peak lateral load transfer. These soil types are soft and stiff clays, non-liquefied sands, and cemented c-phi soil.

 Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection
 for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 1

Pile-head conditions are Shear and Moment (Loading Type 1)

Shear force at pile head = 0.0 lbs
 Applied moment at pile head = 0.0 in-lbs

Axial thrust load on pile head

= 0.0 lbs

| Depth X feet | Deflect. y inches | Bending Moment in-lbs | Shear Force lbs | Slope S radians | Total Stress psi* | Bending Stiffness lb-in^2 | Soil Res. p lb/inch | Soil Spr. Es*H lb/inch | Distrib. Lat. Load lb/inch |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0.00 | 1.1369 | -1.53E-06 | -2.65E-08 | -0.00821 | 2.38E-08 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 52.6168 |
| 0.3000 | 1.1073 | 340.9572 | 203.5516 | -0.00821 | 5.3189 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 60.4674 |
| 0.6000 | 1.0777 | 1466. | 440.0755 | -0.00821 | 22.8630 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 70.9348 |
| 0.9000 | 1.0482 | 3510. | 714.2821 | -0.00821 | 54.7484 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 81.4022 |
| 1.2000 | 1.0186 | 6608. | 1026. | -0.00821 | 103.0914 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 91.8696 |
| 1.5000 | 0.9891 | 10898. | 1376. | -0.00821 | 170.0083 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 102.3370 |
| 1.8000 | 0.9595 | 16514. | 1763. | -0.00820 | 257.6154 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 112.8043 |
| 2.1000 | 0.9300 | 23592. | 2188. | -0.00820 | 368.0288 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 123.2717 |
| 2.4000 | 0.9005 | 32267. | 2651. | -0.00819 | 503.3649 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 133.7391 |
| 2.7000 | 0.8711 | 42676. | 3151. | -0.00818 | 665.7400 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 144.2065 |
| 3.0000 | 0.8416 | 54953. | 3689. | -0.00816 | 857.2702 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 154.6739 |
| 3.3000 | 0.8123 | 69235. | 4265. | -0.00814 | 1080. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 165.1413 |
| 3.6000 | 0.7830 | 85657. | 4878. | -0.00811 | 1336. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 175.6087 |
| 3.9000 | 0.7539 | 104356. | 5529. | -0.00808 | 1628. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 186.0761 |
| 4.2000 | 0.7248 | 125466. | 6218. | -0.00805 | 1957. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 196.5435 |
| 4.5000 | 0.6959 | 149122. | 6944. | -0.00800 | 2326. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 207.0109 |
| 4.8000 | 0.6672 | 175462. | 7708. | -0.00795 | 2737. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 217.4783 |
| 5.1000 | 0.6387 | 204621. | 8510. | -0.00789 | 3192. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 227.9457 |
| 5.4000 | 0.6104 | 236733. | 9349. | -0.00782 | 3693. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 238.4130 |
| 5.7000 | 0.5824 | 271936. | 10226. | -0.00774 | 4242. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 248.8804 |
| 6.0000 | 0.5547 | 310363. | 11141. | -0.00764 | 4842. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 259.3478 |
| 6.3000 | 0.5274 | 352152. | 12094. | -0.00753 | 5494. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 269.8152 |
| 6.6000 | 0.5005 | 397438. | 13084. | -0.00741 | 6200. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 280.2826 |
| 6.9000 | 0.4740 | 446357. | 14112. | -0.00728 | 6963. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 290.7500 |
| 7.2000 | 0.4481 | 499043. | 15177. | -0.00712 | 7785. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 301.2174 |
| 7.5000 | 0.4227 | 555633. | 16281. | -0.00695 | 8668. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 311.6848 |
| 7.8000 | 0.3980 | 616263. | 17421. | -0.00677 | 9614. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 322.1522 |
| 8.1000 | 0.3740 | 681067. | 18600. | -0.00656 | 10625. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 332.6196 |
| 8.4000 | 0.3508 | 750183. | 19816. | -0.00633 | 11703. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 343.0870 |
| 8.7000 | 0.3285 | 823745. | 21070. | -0.00607 | 12850. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 353.5543 |
| 9.0000 | 0.3071 | 901889. | 22194. | -0.00579 | 14070. | 1.12E+10 | -93.546 | 1097. | 364.0217 |
| 9.3000 | 0.2868 | 983538. | 22502. | -0.00558 | 0.00 | 2.63E+10 | -161.033 | 2022. | 61.6880 |
| 9.6000 | 0.2669 | 1063900. | 22027. | -0.00544 | 0.00 | 2.63E+10 | -164.438 | 2218. | 0.00 |
| 9.9000 | 0.2476 | 1142130. | 21429. | -0.00529 | 0.00 | 2.63E+10 | -167.527 | 2436. | 0.00 |
| 10.2000 | 0.2288 | 1218190. | 20435. | -0.00513 | 0.00 | 2.62E+10 | -384.657 | 6051. | 0.00 |
| 10.5000 | 0.2107 | 1289264. | 19046. | -0.00495 | 0.00 | 2.62E+10 | -387.144 | 6615. | 0.00 |
| 10.8000 | 0.1932 | 1355321. | 17649. | -0.00477 | 0.00 | 2.61E+10 | -388.828 | 7247. | 0.00 |
| 11.1000 | 0.1763 | 1416339. | 16248. | -0.00458 | 0.00 | 2.61E+10 | -389.751 | 7958. | 0.00 |
| 11.4000 | 0.1602 | 1472306. | 14844. | -0.00438 | 0.00 | 2.61E+10 | -389.922 | 8763. | 0.00 |
| 11.7000 | 0.1448 | 1523219. | 13442. | -0.00418 | 0.00 | 2.61E+10 | -389.334 | 9682. | 0.00 |
| 12.0000 | 0.1301 | 1569086. | 11758. | -0.00396 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -546.218 | 15113. | 0.00 |
| 12.3000 | 0.1162 | 1607875. | 9412. | -0.00374 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -756.820 | 23439. | 0.00 |
| 12.6000 | 0.1032 | 1636855. | 6696. | -0.00352 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -751.970 | 26239. | 0.00 |
| 12.9000 | 0.09091 | 1656089. | 4001. | -0.00329 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -745.405 | 29516. | 0.00 |
| 13.2000 | 0.07949 | 1665663. | 1333. | -0.00306 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -737.056 | 33382. | 0.00 |
| 13.5000 | 0.06889 | 1665685. | -1302. | -0.00283 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -726.847 | 37985. | 0.00 |
| 13.8000 | 0.05912 | 1656287. | -3897. | -0.00260 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -714.686 | 43521. | 0.00 |
| 14.1000 | 0.05018 | 1637627. | -6444. | -0.00237 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -700.468 | 50256. | 0.00 |
| 14.4000 | 0.04205 | 1609888. | -8936. | -0.00215 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -684.067 | 58563. | 0.00 |
| 14.7000 | 0.03473 | 1573284. | -11365. | -0.00193 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -665.326 | 68971. | 0.00 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| 15.0000 | 0.02819 | 1528057. | -13722. | -0.00171 | 0.00 | 2.61E+10 | -644.049 | 82256. | 0.00 |
| 15.3000 | 0.02241 | 1474484. | -15997. | -0.00150 | 0.00 | 2.61E+10 | -619.977 | 99609. | 0.00 |
| 15.6000 | 0.01736 | 1412876. | -18180. | -0.00130 | 0.00 | 2.61E+10 | -592.760 | 122928. | 0.00 |
| 15.9000 | 0.01301 | 1343585. | -20259. | -0.00111 | 0.00 | 2.62E+10 | -561.891 | 155449. | 0.00 |
| 16.2000 | 0.00933 | 1267012. | -22218. | -9.35E-04 | 0.00 | 2.62E+10 | -526.589 | 203143. | 0.00 |
| 16.5000 | 0.00628 | 1183615. | -24040. | -7.67E-04 | 0.00 | 2.62E+10 | -485.531 | 278412. | 0.00 |
| 16.8000 | 0.00381 | 1093925. | -25699. | -6.11E-04 | 0.00 | 2.63E+10 | -436.132 | 412194. | 0.00 |
| 17.1000 | 0.00188 | 998583. | -27153. | -4.68E-04 | 0.00 | 2.63E+10 | -371.943 | 712424. | 0.00 |
| 17.4000 | 4.41E-04 | 898421. | -28268. | -3.38E-04 | 0.00 | 2.64E+10 | -247.293 | 2016478. | 0.00 |
| 17.7000 | -5.55E-04 | 795053. | -28203. | -2.23E-04 | 0.00 | 2.64E+10 | 283.2954 | 1837395. | 0.00 |
| 18.0000 | -0.00116 | 695358. | -27070. | -1.21E-04 | 0.00 | 2.65E+10 | 346.5280 | 1073861. | 0.00 |
| 18.3000 | -0.00143 | 600153. | -25778. | -6.00E-05 | 0.00 | 7.75E+10 | 370.8453 | 934949. | 0.00 |
| 18.6000 | -0.00159 | 509754. | -24414. | -3.43E-05 | 0.00 | 7.76E+10 | 387.2979 | 874824. | 0.00 |
| 18.9000 | -0.00167 | 424375. | -23000. | -1.26E-05 | 0.00 | 7.78E+10 | 398.3078 | 856301. | 0.00 |
| 19.2000 | -0.00168 | 344158. | -21553. | 5.15E-06 | 0.00 | 7.80E+10 | 405.1055 | 865707. | 0.00 |
| 19.5000 | -0.00164 | 269191. | -20089. | 1.93E-05 | 0.00 | 7.81E+10 | 408.3954 | 897861. | 0.00 |
| 19.8000 | -0.00155 | 199516. | -18618. | 3.01E-05 | 0.00 | 7.82E+10 | 408.6110 | 951694. | 0.00 |
| 20.1000 | -0.00142 | 135138. | -17152. | 3.78E-05 | 0.00 | 7.83E+10 | 406.0340 | 1028798. | 0.00 |
| 20.4000 | -0.00127 | 76021. | -15700. | 4.26E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 400.8575 | 1133085. | 0.00 |
| 20.7000 | -0.00111 | 22100. | -13755. | 4.49E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 679.5122 | 2196277. | 0.00 |
| 21.0000 | -9.50E-04 | -23015. | -11140. | 4.49E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 773.3934 | 2929565. | 0.00 |
| 21.3000 | -7.91E-04 | -58107. | -8373. | 4.30E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 763.8741 | 3477600. | 0.00 |
| 21.6000 | -6.41E-04 | -83298. | -5738. | 3.98E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 699.6831 | 3931200. | 0.00 |
| 21.9000 | -5.04E-04 | -99422. | -3373. | 3.56E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 614.4501 | 4384800. | 0.00 |
| 22.2000 | -3.85E-04 | -107583. | -1336. | 3.08E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 516.9599 | 4838400. | 0.00 |
| 22.5000 | -2.83E-04 | -109044. | 341.9403 | 2.58E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 415.4141 | 5292000. | 0.00 |
| 22.8000 | -1.99E-04 | -105121. | 1660. | 2.09E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 316.9220 | 5745600. | 0.00 |
| 23.1000 | -1.32E-04 | -97091. | 2640. | 1.63E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 227.1762 | 6199200. | 0.00 |
| 23.4000 | -8.13E-05 | -86117. | 3319. | 1.21E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 150.2822 | 6652800. | 0.00 |
| 23.7000 | -4.49E-05 | -73195. | 3749. | 8.42E-06 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 88.7245 | 7106400. | 0.00 |
| 24.0000 | -2.07E-05 | -59123. | 3987. | 5.39E-06 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 43.3981 | 7560000. | 0.00 |
| 24.3000 | -6.15E-06 | -44488. | 4090. | 3.01E-06 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 13.6988 | 8013600. | 0.00 |
| 24.6000 | 1.01E-06 | -29676. | 4110. | 1.31E-06 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -2.368 | 8467200. | 0.00 |
| 24.9000 | 3.26E-06 | -14895. | 3431. | 2.85E-07 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -374.899 | 4.13E+08 | 0.00 |
| 25.2000 | 3.06E-06 | -4973. | 2091. | -1.71E-07 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -369.355 | 4.34E+08 | 0.00 |
| 25.5000 | 2.03E-06 | 162.9468 | 963.1375 | -2.81E-07 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -257.464 | 4.56E+08 | 0.00 |
| 25.8000 | 1.04E-06 | 1962. | 252.8171 | -2.32E-07 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -137.158 | 4.77E+08 | 0.00 |
| 26.1000 | 3.62E-07 | 1983. | -84.056 | -1.42E-07 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -49.993 | 4.98E+08 | 0.00 |
| 26.4000 | 1.50E-08 | 1357. | -177.925 | -6.52E-08 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -2.156 | 5.19E+08 | 0.00 |
| 26.7000 | -1.08E-07 | 702.1665 | -153.528 | -1.79E-08 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 15.7105 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 27.0000 | -1.14E-07 | 251.2691 | -95.248 | 3.95E-09 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 16.6673 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 27.3000 | -7.92E-08 | 16.3801 | -44.434 | 1.01E-08 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 11.5626 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 27.6000 | -4.15E-08 | -68.658 | -12.709 | 8.89E-09 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 6.0627 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 27.9000 | -1.52E-08 | -75.124 | 2.1982 | 5.59E-09 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 2.2191 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 28.2000 | -1.29E-09 | -52.831 | 6.5305 | 2.65E-09 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 0.1878 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 28.5000 | 3.90E-09 | -28.105 | 5.8442 | 7.95E-10 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -0.569 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 28.8000 | 4.44E-09 | -10.753 | 3.6538 | -9.68E-11 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -0.648 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 29.1000 | 3.20E-09 | -1.798 | 1.6465 | -3.85E-10 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -0.467 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 29.4000 | 1.67E-09 | 1.1021 | 0.3675 | -4.01E-10 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -0.243 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 29.7000 | 3.15E-10 | 0.8487 | -0.153 | -3.56E-10 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -0.04593 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 30.0000 | -8.97E-10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3.37E-10 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 0.1310 | 2.63E+08 | 0.00 |

* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be inter-

polated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 1:

Pile-head deflection = 1.13687658 inches
 Computed slope at pile head = -0.0082129 radians
 Maximum bending moment = 1665685. inch-lbs
 Maximum shear force = -28268. lbs
 Depth of maximum bending moment = 13.5000000 feet below pile head
 Depth of maximum shear force = 17.4000000 feet below pile head
 Number of iterations = 25
 Number of zero deflection points = 5
 Pile deflection at ground = 0.30709235 inches

 Pile-head Deflection vs. Pile Length for Load Case 1

Boundary Condition Type 1, Shear and Moment

Shear = 0. lbs
 Moment = 0. in-lbs
 Axial Load = 0. lbs

| Pile Length feet | Pile Head Deflection inches | Maximum Moment ln-lbs | Maximum Shear lbs |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 30.00000 | 1.13687658 | 1665685. | -28268. |
| 28.50000 | 1.13715216 | 1679137. | -28418. |
| 27.00000 | 1.14178236 | 1678487. | -28641. |
| 25.50000 | 1.14634420 | 1680013. | -28658. |
| 24.00000 | 1.12227224 | 1660496. | -28079. |
| 22.50000 | 1.13285086 | 1664954. | -27619. |
| 21.00000 | 1.16603570 | 1647832. | -30274. |
| 19.50000 | 1.83806016 | 1588987. | -35523. |
| 18.00000 | 4.56440369 | 1478612. | -38858. |
| 16.50000 | 20.44284604 | 1355496. | -43470. |

 Summary of Pile-head Responses for Conventional Analyses

Definitions of Pile-head Loading Conditions:

Load Type 1: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs
 Load Type 2: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians
 Load Type 3: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Rot. Stiffness, R, in-lbs/rad.
 Load Type 4: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs
 Load Type 5: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians

| Load Case No. | Load Type 1 | Pile-head Load 1 | Load Type 2 | Pile-head Load 2 | Axial Loading lbs | Pile-head Deflection inches | Pile-head Rotation radians | Max Shear in Pile lbs | Max Moment in Pile in-lbs |
|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | V, lb | 0.00 | M, in-lb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.1369 | -0.00821 | -28268. | 1665685. |

Maximum pile-head deflection = 1.1368765771 inches
Maximum pile-head rotation = -0.0082129442 radians = -0.470567 deg.

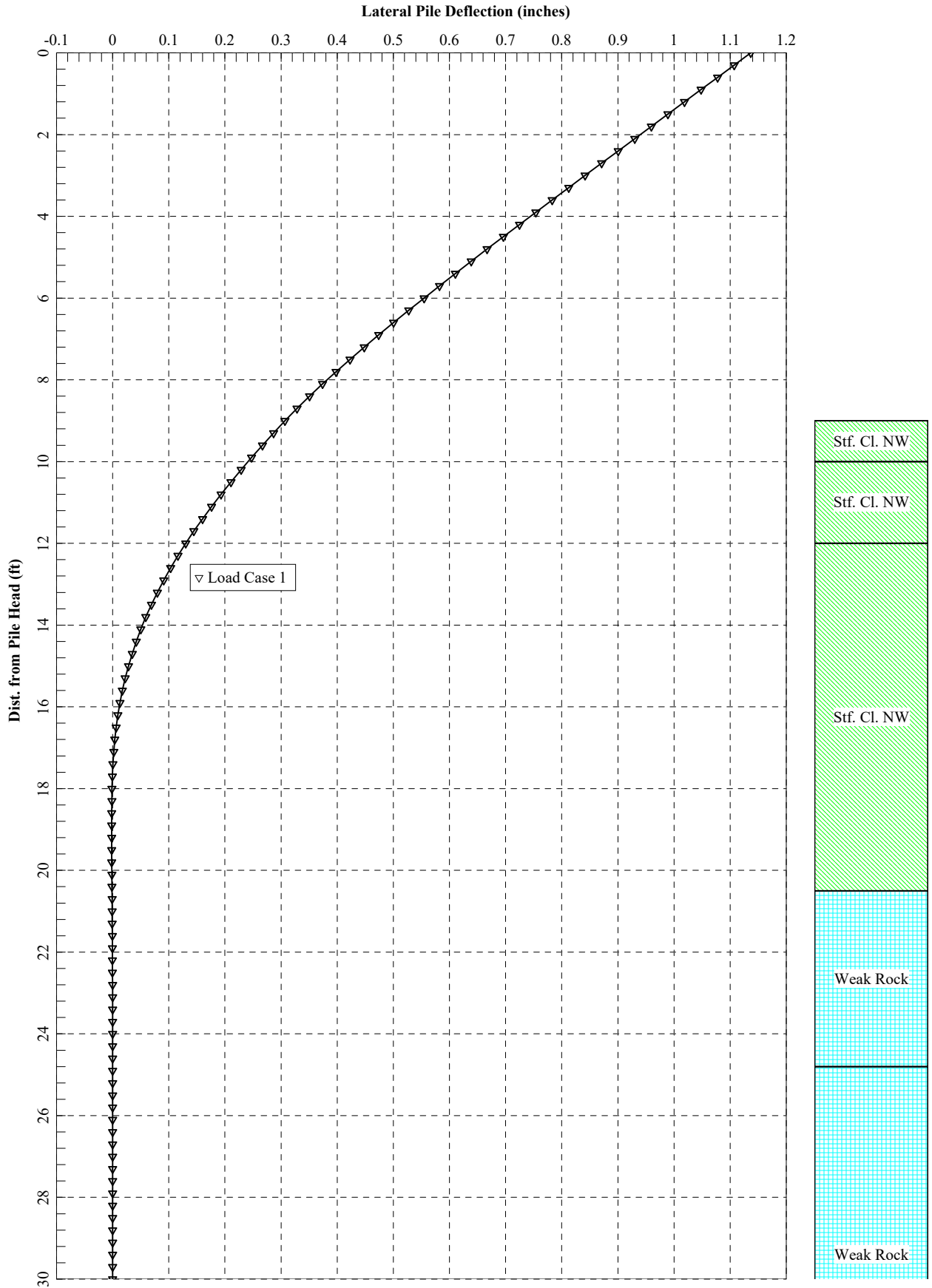
Summary of Warning Messages

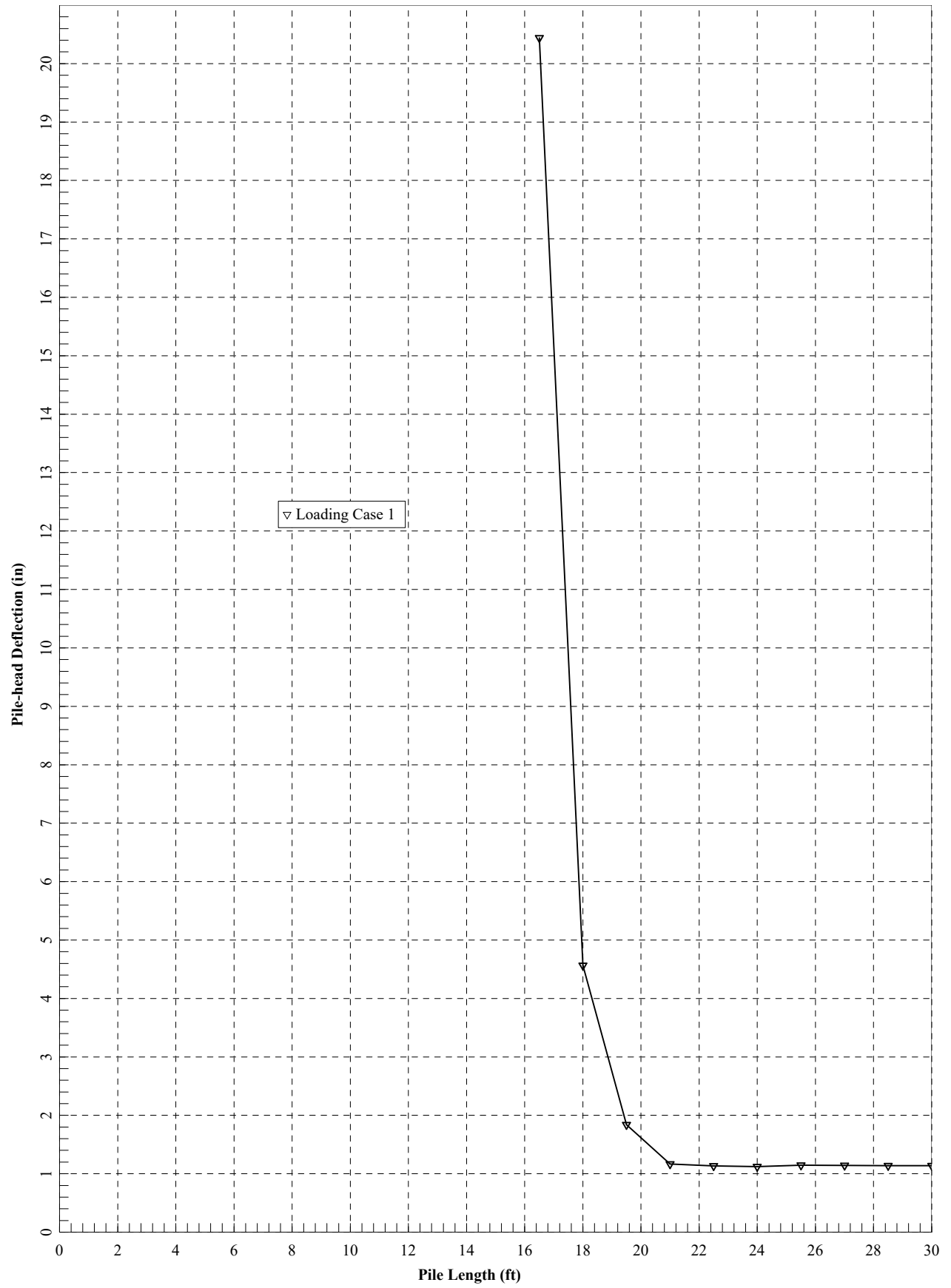
The following warning was reported 1555 times

**** Warning ****

An unreasonable input value for unconfined compressive strength has been specified for a soil defined using the weak rock criteria. The input value is greater than 500 psi. Please check your input data for correctness.

The analysis ended normally.







Strength Limit Analysis

Strength Limit State HP 12x53

=====
LPile for Windows, Version 2022-12.009

Analysis of Individual Piles and Drilled Shafts
Subjected to Lateral Loading Using the p-y Method
© 1985-2022 by Ensoft, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

=====
This copy of LPile is being used by:

DMATCHIS
HDR

Serial Number of Security Device: 202613844

This copy of LPile is licensed for exclusive use by:

HDR, LPILE Global, Global License

Use of this software by employees of HDR
other than those of the office site in LPILE Global, Global License
is a violation of the software license agreement.

Files Used for Analysis

Path to file locations:

\ODOT-D9 GES\Task 3_JAC-327-14.99\LPILE\

Name of input data file:

20250812_JAC-327-14.99_LPILE_Strength Limit.lp12d

Name of output report file:

20250812_JAC-327-14.99_LPILE_Strength Limit.lp12o

Name of plot output file:

20250812_JAC-327-14.99_LPILE_Strength Limit.lp12p

Name of runtime message file:

20250812_JAC-327-14.99_LPILE_Strength Limit.lp12r

Date and Time of Analysis

Date: August 26, 2025

Time: 15:37:12

Problem Title

Project Name: JAC-327-14.99

PID: 123842

Client: ODOT

Engineer: HDR

Description: Sta 790+25 - Strength Limit State

Program Options and Settings

Computational Options:

- Conventional Analysis

Engineering Units Used for Data Input and Computations:

- US Customary System Units (pounds, feet, inches)

Analysis Control Options:

- Maximum number of iterations allowed = 500
- Deflection tolerance for convergence = 1.0000E-05 in
- Maximum allowable deflection = 100.0000 in
- Number of pile increments = 100

Loading Type and Number of Cycles of Loading:

- Static loading specified

- Analysis uses p-y modification factors for p-y curves
- Analysis uses layering correction (Method of Georgiadis)
- Analysis includes loading by one distributed lateral load acting on pile
- Loading by lateral soil movements acting on pile not selected
- Input of shear resistance at the pile tip not selected
- Input of moment resistance at the pile tip not selected
- Computation of pile-head foundation stiffness matrix not selected
- Push-over analysis of pile not selected
- Buckling analysis of pile not selected

Output Options:

- Output files use decimal points to denote decimal symbols.
- Values of pile-head deflection, bending moment, shear force, and soil reaction are printed for full length of pile.
- Printing Increment (nodal spacing of output points) = 1
- No p-y curves to be computed and reported for user-specified depths
- Print using wide report formats

Pile Structural Properties and Geometry

Number of pile sections defined = 2
Total length of pile = 30.000 ft
Depth of ground surface below top of pile = 9.0000 ft

Pile diameters used for p-y curve computations are defined using 4 points.

p-y curves are computed using pile diameter values interpolated with depth over the length of the pile. A summary of values of pile diameter vs. depth follows.

| Point No. | Depth Below Pile Head feet | Pile Diameter inches |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 0.000 | 12.0000 |
| 2 | 9.000 | 12.0000 |
| 3 | 9.000 | 24.0000 |
| 4 | 30.000 | 24.0000 |

Input Structural Properties for Pile Sections:

Pile Section No. 1:

Section 1 is an elastic pile
Cross-sectional Shape = Strong H-Pile
Length of section = 9.000000 ft
Flange Width = 12.000000 in
Section Depth = 11.800000 in
Flange Thickness = 0.435000 in
Web Thickness = 0.435000 in
Section Area = 15.194550 sq. in
Moment of Inertia = 384.614130 in^4
Elastic Modulus = 29000000. psi

Pile Section No. 2:

Section 2 is a drilled shaft with casing and AISC section core/insert
Length of section = 21.000000 ft
Section Diameter = 24.000000 in
Core/Insert AISC Section Type = HP

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Core/Insert AISC Section Name | = HP12X53 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|

Soil and Rock Layering Information

The soil profile is modelled using 5 layers

Layer 1 is stiff clay without free water

| | | | |
|--|---|------------|-----|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer | = | 9.000000 | ft |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 10.000000 | ft |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer | = | 130.000000 | pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer | = | 130.000000 | pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer | = | 800.000000 | psf |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer | = | 800.000000 | psf |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer | = | 0.010000 | |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer | = | 0.010000 | |

Layer 2 is stiff clay without free water

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer | = | 10.000000 | ft |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 12.000000 | ft |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer | = | 57.600000 | pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer | = | 57.600000 | pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer | = | 1800. | psf |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer | = | 1800. | psf |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer | = | 0.007000 | |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer | = | 0.007000 | |

Layer 3 is stiff clay without free water

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer | = | 12.000000 | ft |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 20.500000 | ft |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer | = | 72.600000 | pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer | = | 72.600000 | pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer | = | 3600. | psf |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer | = | 3600. | psf |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer | = | 0.005000 | |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer | = | 0.005000 | |

Layer 4 is weak rock, p-y criteria by Reese, 1997

| | | | |
|--|---|------------|-----|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer | = | 20.500000 | ft |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 24.800000 | ft |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer | = | 145.000000 | pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer | = | 145.000000 | pcf |
| Uniaxial compressive strength at top of layer | = | 150.000000 | psi |
| Uniaxial compressive strength at bottom of layer | = | 150.000000 | psi |
| Initial modulus of rock at top of layer | = | 6300. | psi |
| Initial modulus of rock at bottom of layer | = | 6300. | psi |
| RQD of rock at top of layer | = | 60.000000 | % |
| RQD of rock at bottom of layer | = | 60.000000 | % |
| k _{rm} of rock at top of layer | = | 0.0005000 | |
| k _{rm} of rock at bottom of layer | = | 0.0005000 | |

Layer 5 is weak rock, p-y criteria by Reese, 1997

```

Distance from top of pile to top of layer      = 24.800000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer   = 50.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer          = 150.000000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer       = 150.000000 pcf
Uniaxial compressive strength at top of layer  = 2200. psi
Uniaxial compressive strength at bottom of layer = 2200. psi
Initial modulus of rock at top of layer       = 292000. psi
Initial modulus of rock at bottom of layer    = 292000. psi
RQD of rock at top of layer                   = 60.000000 %
RQD of rock at bottom of layer                = 60.000000 %
k rm of rock at top of layer                  = 0.0005000
k rm of rock at bottom of layer               = 0.0005000

```

(Depth of the lowest soil layer extends 20.000 ft below the pile tip)

**** Warning - Possible Input Data Error ****

Values entered for effective unit weight of rock were outside the limits of 50 pcf to 150 pcf.

The maximum input value, in layer 1, for effective unit weight = 150.00 pcf

This data may be erroneous. Please check your data.

Summary of Input Soil Properties

| Layer Num. | Soil Type Name (p-y Curve Type) | Layer Depth ft | Effective Unit Wt. pcf | Cohesion psf | Uniaxial qu psi | RQD % | E50 or krm | Rock Mass Modulus psi |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Stiff Clay | 9.0000 | 130.0000 | 800.0000 | -- | -- | 0.01000 | -- |
| | w/o Free Water | 10.0000 | 130.0000 | 800.0000 | -- | -- | 0.01000 | -- |
| 2 | Stiff Clay | 10.0000 | 57.6000 | 1800. | -- | -- | 0.00700 | -- |
| | w/o Free Water | 12.0000 | 57.6000 | 1800. | -- | -- | 0.00700 | -- |
| 3 | Stiff Clay | 12.0000 | 72.6000 | 3600. | -- | -- | 0.00500 | -- |
| | w/o Free Water | 20.5000 | 72.6000 | 3600. | -- | -- | 0.00500 | -- |
| 4 | Weak Rock | 20.5000 | 145.0000 | -- | 150.0000 | 60.0000 | 5.00E-04 | 6300. |
| | Rock | 24.8000 | 145.0000 | -- | 150.0000 | 60.0000 | 5.00E-04 | 6300. |
| 5 | Weak Rock | 24.8000 | 150.0000 | -- | 2200. | 60.0000 | 5.00E-04 | 292000. |
| | Rock | 50.0000 | 150.0000 | -- | 2200. | 60.0000 | 5.00E-04 | 292000. |

Modification Factors for p-y Curves

Distribution of p-y modifiers with depth defined using 2 points

| Point | Depth X | p-mult | y-mult |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|
|-------|---------|--------|--------|

| No. | ft | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 9.000 | 0.9300 | 1.0000 |
| 2 | 20.500 | 0.9300 | 1.0000 |

 Static Loading Type

Static loading criteria were used when computing p-y curves for all analyses.

 Distributed Lateral Loading Used For All Load Cases

Distributed lateral load intensity defined using 2 points

| Point No. | Depth X ft | Dist. Load lb/in |
|-----------|------------|------------------|
| 1 | 0.000 | 87.000 |
| 2 | 9.200 | 569.000 |

 Pile-head Loading and Pile-head Fixity Conditions

Number of loads specified = 1

| Load No. | Load Type | Condition 1 | Condition 2 | Axial Thrust Force, lbs | Compute Top y vs. Pile Length | Run Analysis |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 1 | V = 0.0000 lbs | M = 0.0000 in-lbs | 0.000000 | Yes | Yes |

V = shear force applied normal to pile axis
 M = bending moment applied to pile head
 y = lateral deflection normal to pile axis
 S = pile slope relative to original pile batter angle
 R = rotational stiffness applied to pile head
 Values of top y vs. pile lengths can be computed only for load types with specified shear loading (Load Types 1, 2, and 3).
 Thrust force is assumed to be acting axially for all pile batter angles.

 Computations of Nominal Moment Capacity and Nonlinear Bending Stiffness

Axial thrust force values were determined from pile-head loading conditions

Number of Pile Sections Analyzed = 2

Pile Section No. 1:

Moment-curvature properties were derived from elastic section properties

Pile Section No. 2:

Dimensions and Properties of Drilled Shaft (Bored Pile) with Casing and AISC Strong Axis Core/Insert:

Length of Section = 21.000000 ft
Outside Diameter of Casing = 24.000000 in
Casing Wall Thickness = 0.0000 in
Moment of Inertia of Steel Casing = 0.0000 in⁴
Width Flange of Core/Insert = 12.000000 in
Depth of Core/Insert = 11.800000 in
Flange Thickness of Core/Insert = 0.435000 in
Web Thickness of Core/Insert = 0.435000 in
Moment of Inertia of Steel Core/Insert = 393.000000 in⁴
Yield Stress of Casing = 50000. psi
Elastic Modulus of Casing = 29000000. psi
Yield Stress of Core/Insert = 50000. psi
Elastic Modulus of Core/Insert = 29000000. psi
Number of Reinforcing Bars = 0 bars
Gross Area of Pile = 452.389342 sq. in.
Area of Concrete = 437.194792 sq. in.
Cross-sectional Area of Steel Casing = 0.0000 sq. in.
Cross-sectional Area of Steel Core/Insert = 15.500000 sq. in.
Area of All Steel (Casing, Core/Insert, and Bars) = 15.194550 sq. in.
Area Ratio of All Steel to Gross Area = 3.36 percent

Note that the core is assumed to be void of concrete.

Axial Structural Capacities:

Nom. Axial Structural Capacity = $0.85 F_c A_c + F_y A_s$ = 2260.424 kips
Tensile Load for Cracking of Concrete = -233.565 kips
Nominal Axial Tensile Capacity = -775.000 kips

Concrete Properties:

Compressive Strength of Concrete = 4000. psi
Modulus of Elasticity of Concrete = 3604997. psi
Modulus of Rupture of Concrete = -474.34165 psi
Compression Strain at Peak Stress = 0.001886
Tensile Strain at Fracture of Concrete = -0.0001154

Maximum Coarse Aggregate Size = 0.750000 in

Number of Axial Thrust Force Values Determined from Pile-head Loadings = 1

| Number | Axial Thrust Force kips |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 0.000 |

Definitions of Run Messages and Notes:

- C = concrete in section has cracked in tension.
- Y = stress in reinforcing steel has reached yield stress.
- T = ACI 318 criteria for tension-controlled section met, tensile strain in reinforcement exceeds 0.005 while simultaneously compressive strain in concrete more than 0.003. See ACI 318-14, Section 21.2.3.
- Z = depth of tensile zone in concrete section is less than 10 percent of section depth.

Bending Stiffness (EI) = Computed Bending Moment / Curvature.

Position of neutral axis is measured from edge of compression side of pile.

Compressive stresses and strains are positive in sign.

Tensile stresses and strains are negative in sign.

Axial Thrust Force = 0.000 kips

| Bending Curvature rad/in. | Bending Moment in-kip | Bending Stiffness kip-in2 | Depth to N Axis in | Max Comp Strain in/in | Max Tens Strain in/in | Max Conc Stress ksi | Max Steel Stress ksi | Max Casing Stress ksi | Max Core Stress ksi | Run Msg |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| 0.00000125 | 98.0433232 | 78434659. | 12.0000000 | 0.00001500 | -0.00001500 | 0.0627335 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.2131500 | |
| 0.00000250 | 195.6277501 | 78251100. | 12.0000000 | 0.00003000 | -0.00003000 | 0.1249712 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.4263000 | |
| 0.00000375 | 292.7532804 | 78067541. | 12.0000000 | 0.00004500 | -0.00004500 | 0.1867130 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.6394500 | |
| 0.00000500 | 389.4199144 | 77883983. | 12.0000000 | 0.00006000 | -0.00006000 | 0.2479590 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.8526000 | |
| 0.00000625 | 485.6276518 | 77700424. | 12.0000000 | 0.00007500 | -0.00007500 | 0.3087091 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 1.0657500 | |
| 0.00000750 | 581.3764929 | 77516866. | 12.0000000 | 0.00009000 | -0.00009000 | 0.3689635 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 1.2789000 | |
| 0.00000875 | 676.6664375 | 77333307. | 12.0000000 | 0.00010500 | -0.00010500 | 0.4287220 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 1.4920500 | |
| 0.00001000 | 766.7489824 | 26674898. | 7.9679830 | 0.00007968 | -0.00001600 | 0.3259223 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -2.874485 | C |
| 0.00001125 | 299.9213296 | 26659674. | 7.9709110 | 0.00008967 | -0.00001800 | 0.3658220 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -3.232840 | C |
| 0.00001250 | 333.0552008 | 26644416. | 7.9738464 | 0.00009967 | -0.00002000 | 0.4055337 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -3.590981 | C |
| 0.00001375 | 366.1504694 | 26629125. | 7.9767891 | 0.0001097 | -0.00002200 | 0.4450570 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -3.948906 | C |
| 0.00001500 | 399.2070082 | 26613801. | 7.9797393 | 0.0001197 | -0.00002400 | 0.4843915 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -4.306614 | C |
| 0.00001625 | 432.2246887 | 26598442. | 7.9826969 | 0.0001297 | -0.00002600 | 0.5235368 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -4.664104 | C |
| 0.00001750 | 465.2033822 | 26583050. | 7.9856619 | 0.0001397 | -0.00002800 | 0.5624925 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -5.021377 | C |
| 0.00001875 | 498.1429587 | 26567624. | 7.9886346 | 0.0001498 | -0.00003000 | 0.6012583 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -5.378430 | C |
| 0.00002000 | 531.0433642 | 26552168. | 7.9916147 | 0.0001598 | -0.00003200 | 0.6398338 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -5.735263 | C |
| 0.00002125 | 563.9043216 | 26536674. | 7.9946025 | 0.0001699 | -0.00003400 | 0.6782184 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -6.091876 | C |
| 0.00002250 | 596.7257677 | 26521145. | 7.9975979 | 0.0001799 | -0.00003600 | 0.7164120 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -6.448267 | C |
| 0.00002375 | 629.5075691 | 26505582. | 8.0006010 | 0.0001900 | -0.00003800 | 0.7544140 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -6.804436 | C |
| 0.00002500 | 662.2495918 | 26489984. | 8.0036119 | 0.0002001 | -0.00004000 | 0.7922240 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -7.160381 | C |
| 0.00002625 | 694.9517009 | 26474351. | 8.0066305 | 0.0002102 | -0.00004200 | 0.8298417 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -7.516102 | C |
| 0.00002750 | 727.6137603 | 26458682. | 8.0096568 | 0.0002203 | -0.00004400 | 0.8672667 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -7.871599 | C |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 0.00002875 | 760.2356336 | 26442979. | 8.0126911 | 0.0002304 | -0.000460 | 0.9044985 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -8.226869 C |
| 0.00003000 | 792.8171829 | 26427239. | 8.0157332 | 0.0002405 | -0.000480 | 0.9415368 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -8.581912 C |
| 0.00003125 | 825.3582697 | 26411465. | 8.0187832 | 0.0002506 | -0.000499 | 0.9783811 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -8.936728 C |
| 0.00003250 | 857.8587547 | 26395654. | 8.0218412 | 0.0002607 | -0.000519 | 1.0150310 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -9.291315 C |
| 0.00003375 | 890.3184973 | 26379807. | 8.0249073 | 0.0002708 | -0.000539 | 1.0514860 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -9.645672 C |
| 0.00003500 | 922.7373565 | 26363924. | 8.0279813 | 0.0002810 | -0.000559 | 1.0877459 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -9.999799 C |
| 0.00003625 | 955.1151898 | 26348005. | 8.0310635 | 0.0002911 | -0.000579 | 1.1238101 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -10.353694 C |
| 0.00003750 | 987.4518541 | 26332049. | 8.0341538 | 0.0003013 | -0.000599 | 1.1596783 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -10.707358 C |
| 0.00003875 | 1020. | 26316057. | 8.0372523 | 0.0003114 | -0.000619 | 1.1953500 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -11.060788 C |
| 0.00004000 | 1052. | 26300028. | 8.0403504 | 0.0003216 | -0.000638 | 1.2308235 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -11.413993 C |
| 0.00004125 | 1084. | 26283969. | 8.0433913 | 0.0003318 | -0.000658 | 1.2660901 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -11.767043 C |
| 0.00004250 | 1116. | 26267873. | 8.0464401 | 0.0003420 | -0.000678 | 1.3011584 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -12.119862 C |
| 0.00004375 | 1149. | 26251741. | 8.0494968 | 0.0003522 | -0.000698 | 1.3360279 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -12.472451 C |
| 0.00004500 | 1181. | 26235572. | 8.0525616 | 0.0003624 | -0.000718 | 1.3706982 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -12.824807 C |
| 0.00004625 | 1213. | 26219367. | 8.0556344 | 0.0003726 | -0.000737 | 1.4051689 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -13.176930 C |
| 0.00004750 | 1245. | 26203124. | 8.0587153 | 0.0003828 | -0.000757 | 1.4394395 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -13.528820 C |
| 0.00004875 | 1277. | 26186844. | 8.0618043 | 0.0003930 | -0.000777 | 1.4735095 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -13.880474 C |
| 0.00005125 | 1340. | 26154171. | 8.0680070 | 0.0004135 | -0.000817 | 1.5410463 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -14.583075 C |
| 0.00005375 | 1404. | 26121346. | 8.0742427 | 0.0004340 | -0.000856 | 1.6077757 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -15.284724 C |
| 0.00005625 | 1467. | 26088369. | 8.0805119 | 0.0004545 | -0.000895 | 1.6736941 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -15.985415 C |
| 0.00005875 | 1531. | 26055237. | 8.0868149 | 0.0004751 | -0.000935 | 1.7387979 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -16.685139 C |
| 0.00006125 | 1594. | 26021949. | 8.0931522 | 0.0004957 | -0.000974 | 1.8030833 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -17.383888 C |
| 0.00006375 | 1657. | 25988504. | 8.0995240 | 0.0005163 | -0.001014 | 1.8665467 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -18.081655 C |
| 0.00006625 | 1720. | 25954899. | 8.1059307 | 0.0005370 | -0.001053 | 1.9291842 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -18.778430 C |
| 0.00006875 | 1782. | 25921133. | 8.1123728 | 0.0005577 | -0.001092 | 1.9909921 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -19.474207 C |
| 0.00007125 | 1844. | 25887204. | 8.1188507 | 0.0005785 | -0.001132 | 2.0519664 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -20.168975 C |
| 0.00007375 | 1907. | 25853111. | 8.1253647 | 0.0005992 | -0.001171 | 2.1121032 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -20.862726 C |
| 0.00007625 | 1969. | 25818852. | 8.1319153 | 0.0006201 | -0.001210 | 2.1713986 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -21.555452 C |
| 0.00007875 | 2031. | 25784425. | 8.1385029 | 0.0006409 | -0.001249 | 2.2298486 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -22.247144 C |
| 0.00008125 | 2092. | 25749828. | 8.1451279 | 0.0006618 | -0.001288 | 2.2874489 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -22.937792 C |
| 0.00008375 | 2154. | 25715060. | 8.1517907 | 0.0006827 | -0.001327 | 2.3441957 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -23.627388 C |
| 0.00008625 | 2215. | 25680118. | 8.1584919 | 0.0007037 | -0.001366 | 2.4000845 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -24.315922 C |
| 0.00008875 | 2276. | 25645001. | 8.1652318 | 0.0007247 | -0.001405 | 2.4551113 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -25.003384 C |
| 0.00009125 | 2337. | 25609707. | 8.1720110 | 0.0007457 | -0.001444 | 2.5092716 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -25.689766 C |
| 0.00009375 | 2398. | 25574233. | 8.1788298 | 0.0007668 | -0.001483 | 2.5625612 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -26.375056 C |
| 0.00009625 | 2458. | 25538579. | 8.1856888 | 0.0007879 | -0.001522 | 2.6149757 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -27.059246 C |
| 0.00009875 | 2518. | 25502741. | 8.1925884 | 0.0008090 | -0.001561 | 2.6665105 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -27.742325 C |
| 0.0001013 | 2579. | 25466714. | 8.1995291 | 0.0008302 | -0.001600 | 2.7171609 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -28.424285 C |
| 0.0001038 | 2638. | 25430503. | 8.2065115 | 0.0008514 | -0.001639 | 2.7669228 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -29.105111 C |
| 0.0001063 | 2698. | 25394103. | 8.2135361 | 0.0008727 | -0.001677 | 2.8157913 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -29.784794 C |
| 0.0001088 | 2758. | 25357511. | 8.2206033 | 0.0008940 | -0.001716 | 2.8637616 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -30.463325 C |
| 0.0001113 | 2817. | 25320725. | 8.2277137 | 0.0009153 | -0.001755 | 2.9108290 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -31.140691 C |
| 0.0001138 | 2876. | 25283743. | 8.2348678 | 0.0009367 | -0.001793 | 2.9569885 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -31.816882 C |
| 0.0001163 | 2935. | 25246562. | 8.2420663 | 0.0009581 | -0.001832 | 3.0022353 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -32.491886 C |
| 0.0001188 | 2994. | 25209180. | 8.2493096 | 0.0009796 | -0.001870 | 3.0465644 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -33.165692 C |
| 0.0001213 | 3052. | 25171594. | 8.2565984 | 0.0010011 | -0.001909 | 3.0899706 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -33.838288 C |
| 0.0001238 | 3110. | 25133803. | 8.2639332 | 0.0010227 | -0.001947 | 3.1324489 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -34.509661 C |
| 0.0001263 | 3168. | 25095804. | 8.2713145 | 0.0010443 | -0.001986 | 3.1739939 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -35.179801 C |
| 0.0001288 | 3226. | 25057595. | 8.2787431 | 0.0010659 | -0.002024 | 3.2146006 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -35.848692 C |
| 0.0001313 | 3284. | 25019225. | 8.2860579 | 0.0010875 | -0.002062 | 3.2542242 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -36.516943 C |
| 0.0001338 | 3341. | 24980657. | 8.2933862 | 0.0011092 | -0.002101 | 3.2928909 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -37.184080 C |
| 0.0001363 | 3398. | 24941877. | 8.3007610 | 0.0011310 | -0.002139 | 3.3306029 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -37.849969 C |
| 0.0001388 | 3455. | 24902882. | 8.3081831 | 0.0011528 | -0.002177 | 3.3673547 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -38.514599 C |
| 0.0001413 | 3512. | 24863669. | 8.3156530 | 0.0011746 | -0.002215 | 3.4031409 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -39.177957 C |
| 0.0001438 | 3568. | 24824236. | 8.3231715 | 0.0011965 | -0.002254 | 3.4379557 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -39.840030 C |
| 0.0001463 | 3625. | 24784579. | 8.3307391 | 0.0012184 | -0.002292 | 3.4717934 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -40.500804 C |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|
| 0.0001488 | 3681. | 24744697. | 8.3383565 | 0.0012403 | -0.002330 | 3.5046482 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -41.160265 C |
| 0.0001588 | 3903. | 24582851. | 8.3693382 | 0.0013286 | -0.002481 | 3.6261181 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -43.784710 C |
| 0.0001688 | 4120. | 24417150. | 8.4011741 | 0.0014177 | -0.002632 | 3.7313699 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -46.387005 C |
| 0.0001788 | 4334. | 24247384. | 8.4339139 | 0.0015076 | -0.002782 | 3.8199818 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -48.966148 C |
| 0.0001888 | 4511. | 23899357. | 8.4428390 | 0.0015936 | -0.002936 | 3.8882117 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0001988 | 4585. | 23069680. | 8.3809626 | 0.0016657 | -0.003104 | 3.9328462 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0002088 | 4645. | 22252263. | 8.3181181 | 0.0017364 | -0.003274 | 3.9656046 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0002188 | 4698. | 21478750. | 8.2584462 | 0.0018065 | -0.003443 | 3.9873716 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0002288 | 4746. | 20746685. | 8.2012668 | 0.0018760 | -0.003614 | 3.9984038 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0002388 | 4788. | 20053590. | 8.1477072 | 0.0019453 | -0.003785 | 3.9991831 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0002488 | 4825. | 19398662. | 8.0980811 | 0.0020144 | -0.003956 | 3.9994984 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0002588 | 4859. | 18778084. | 8.0518737 | 0.0020834 | -0.004127 | 3.9995413 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0002688 | 4888. | 18189376. | 8.0075700 | 0.0021520 | -0.004298 | 3.9993259 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0002788 | 4915. | 17631516. | 7.9659040 | 0.0022205 | -0.004470 | 3.9987213 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0002888 | 4938. | 17102759. | 7.9270822 | 0.0022889 | -0.004641 | 3.9974339 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0002988 | 4960. | 16601266. | 7.8908376 | 0.0023574 | -0.004813 | 3.9984115 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0003088 | 4979. | 16125127. | 7.8570408 | 0.0024259 | -0.004984 | 3.9997064 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0003188 | 4996. | 15672912. | 7.8254703 | 0.0024944 | -0.005156 | 3.9980025 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0003288 | 5011. | 15243244. | 7.7957082 | 0.0025628 | -0.005327 | 3.9981445 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0003388 | 5025. | 14833712. | 7.7666657 | 0.0026310 | -0.005499 | 3.9991397 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0003488 | 5037. | 14443376. | 7.7391306 | 0.0026990 | -0.005671 | 3.9950882 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0003588 | 5048. | 14071730. | 7.7133646 | 0.0027672 | -0.005843 | 3.9993974 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0003688 | 5058. | 13717682. | 7.6892643 | 0.0028354 | -0.006015 | 3.9947087 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0003788 | 5067. | 13378885. | 7.6661859 | 0.0029036 | -0.006186 | 3.9991153 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0003888 | 5075. | 13055908. | 7.6446398 | 0.0029719 | -0.006358 | 3.9960393 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0003988 | 5083. | 12746684. | 7.6242008 | 0.0030402 | -0.006530 | 3.9979817 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0004088 | 5089. | 12451147. | 7.6048279 | 0.0031085 | -0.006702 | 3.9999816 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0004188 | 5095. | 12167842. | 7.5865942 | 0.0031769 | -0.006873 | 3.9950829 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0004288 | 5101. | 11896551. | 7.5692725 | 0.0032453 | -0.007045 | 3.9989818 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0004388 | 5105. | 11636131. | 7.5522701 | 0.0033136 | -0.007216 | 3.9982011 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0004488 | 5110. | 11386218. | 7.5358992 | 0.0033817 | -0.007388 | 3.9950752 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0004588 | 5113. | 11145800. | 7.5199211 | 0.0034498 | -0.007560 | 3.9987789 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0004688 | 5117. | 10915333. | 7.5049637 | 0.0035180 | -0.007732 | 3.9998649 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0004788 | 5119. | 10693043. | 7.4905981 | 0.0035861 | -0.007904 | 3.9926063 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0004888 | 5122. | 10479334. | 7.4768997 | 0.0036543 | -0.008076 | 3.9971798 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0004988 | 5124. | 10273973. | 7.4640213 | 0.0037227 | -0.008247 | 3.9995967 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0005088 | 5126. | 10075389. | 7.4512988 | 0.0037908 | -0.008419 | 3.9962291 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |
| 0.0005188 | 5110. | 9850418. | 7.4544058 | 0.0038670 | -0.008583 | 3.9939188 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | -50.000000 CY |

Summary of Results for Nominal Moment Capacity for Section 2

Moment values interpolated at maximum compressive strain = 0.003
or maximum developed moment if pile fails at smaller strains.

| Load No. | Axial Thrust kips | Nominal Mom. Cap. in-kip | Max. Comp. Strain | Max. Tens. Strain |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 0.000 | 5078.475 | 0.00300000 | -0.00642891 |

Note that the values of moment capacity in the table above are not factored by a strength reduction factor (phi-factor).

In ACI 318, the value of the strength reduction factor depends on whether

the transverse reinforcing steel bars are tied hoops (Ø.65) or spirals (Ø.75).

The above values should be multiplied by the appropriate strength reduction factor to compute ultimate moment capacity according to ACI 318, or the value required by the design standard being followed.

The following table presents factored moment capacities and corresponding bending stiffnesses computed for common resistance factor values used for reinforced concrete sections.

| Axial Load No. | Resist. Factor | Nominal Ax. Thrust kips | Nominal Moment Cap in-kips | Ult. (Fac) Ax. Thrust kips | Ult. (Fac) Moment Cap in-kips | Bend. Stiff. at Ult Mom kip-in ² |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 0.65 | 0.0000 | 5078. | 0.0000 | 3301. | 25007642. |
| 1 | 0.75 | 0.0000 | 5078. | 0.0000 | 3809. | 24651217. |
| 1 | 0.90 | 0.0000 | 5078. | 0.0000 | 4571. | 23231726. |

 Layering Correction Equivalent Depths of Soil & Rock Layers

| Layer No. | Top of Layer Below Pile Head ft | Equivalent Top Depth Below Grnd Surf ft | Same Layer Type As Layer Above | Layer is Rock or Rock Layer | F0 Integral for Layer lbs | F1 Integral for Layer lbs |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 9.0000 | 0.00 | N.A. | No | 0.00 | 5133. |
| 2 | 10.0000 | 0.4637 | Yes | No | 5133. | 24799. |
| 3 | 12.0000 | 1.3080 | Yes | No | 29932. | 279005. |
| 4 | 20.5000 | 11.5000 | No | Yes | N.A. | N.A. |
| 5 | 24.8000 | 15.8000 | No | Yes | N.A. | N.A. |

Notes: The F0 integral of Layer n+1 equals the sum of the F0 and F1 integrals for Layer n. Layering correction equivalent depths are computed only for soil types with both shallow-depth and deep-depth expressions for peak lateral load transfer. These soil types are soft and stiff clays, non-liquefied sands, and cemented c-phi soil.

 Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection
 for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 1

Pile-head conditions are Shear and Moment (Loading Type 1)

Shear force at pile head = 0.0 lbs
 Applied moment at pile head = 0.0 in-lbs

Axial thrust load on pile head

= 0.0 lbs

| Depth X feet | Deflect. y inches | Bending Moment in-lbs | Shear Force lbs | Slope S radians | Total Stress psi* | Bending Stiffness lb-in^2 | Soil Res. p lb/inch | Soil Spr. Es*H lb/inch | Distrib. Lat. Load lb/inch |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0.00 | 2.2274 | 3.82E-07 | 5.31E-08 | -0.01508 | 5.96E-09 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.9293 |
| 0.3000 | 2.1731 | 589.2222 | 348.5641 | -0.01508 | 9.1919 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 102.7174 |
| 0.6000 | 2.1188 | 2510. | 746.6380 | -0.01508 | 39.1509 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 118.4348 |
| 0.9000 | 2.0645 | 5965. | 1201. | -0.01508 | 93.0546 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 134.1522 |
| 1.2000 | 2.0103 | 11159. | 1713. | -0.01508 | 174.0807 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 149.8696 |
| 1.5000 | 1.9560 | 18295. | 2280. | -0.01507 | 285.4070 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 165.5870 |
| 1.8000 | 1.9017 | 27578. | 2905. | -0.01507 | 430.2111 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 181.3043 |
| 2.1000 | 1.8475 | 39210. | 3586. | -0.01506 | 611.6707 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 197.0217 |
| 2.4000 | 1.7933 | 53395. | 4323. | -0.01504 | 832.9634 | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 212.7391 |
| 2.7000 | 1.7392 | 70337. | 5117. | -0.01502 | 1097. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 228.4565 |
| 3.0000 | 1.6852 | 90241. | 5968. | -0.01499 | 1408. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 244.1739 |
| 3.3000 | 1.6312 | 113308. | 6876. | -0.01496 | 1768. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 259.8913 |
| 3.6000 | 1.5774 | 139744. | 7839. | -0.01492 | 2180. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 275.6087 |
| 3.9000 | 1.5238 | 169752. | 8860. | -0.01487 | 2648. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 291.3261 |
| 4.2000 | 1.4704 | 203536. | 9937. | -0.01481 | 3175. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 307.0435 |
| 4.5000 | 1.4172 | 241298. | 11071. | -0.01474 | 3764. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 322.7609 |
| 4.8000 | 1.3643 | 283244. | 12261. | -0.01465 | 4419. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 338.4783 |
| 5.1000 | 1.3117 | 329577. | 13508. | -0.01456 | 5141. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 354.1957 |
| 5.4000 | 1.2594 | 380499. | 14811. | -0.01444 | 5936. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 369.9130 |
| 5.7000 | 1.2077 | 436216. | 16171. | -0.01431 | 6805. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 385.6304 |
| 6.0000 | 1.1564 | 496931. | 17588. | -0.01416 | 7752. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 401.3478 |
| 6.3000 | 1.1057 | 562847. | 19061. | -0.01399 | 8780. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 417.0652 |
| 6.6000 | 1.0557 | 634168. | 20590. | -0.01379 | 9893. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 432.7826 |
| 6.9000 | 1.0064 | 711098. | 22177. | -0.01358 | 11093. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 448.5000 |
| 7.2000 | 0.9580 | 793841. | 23820. | -0.01333 | 12384. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 464.2174 |
| 7.5000 | 0.9104 | 882600. | 25519. | -0.01306 | 13769. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 479.9348 |
| 7.8000 | 0.8639 | 977579. | 27275. | -0.01276 | 15250. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 495.6522 |
| 8.1000 | 0.8185 | 1078981. | 29088. | -0.01243 | 16832. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 511.3696 |
| 8.4000 | 0.7744 | 1187011. | 30957. | -0.01207 | 18517. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 527.0870 |
| 8.7000 | 0.7316 | 1301872. | 32883. | -0.01166 | 20309. | 1.12E+10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 542.8043 |
| 9.0000 | 0.6904 | 1423768. | 34659. | -0.01122 | 22211. | 1.12E+10 | -114.546 | 597.2880 | 558.5217 |
| 9.3000 | 0.6508 | 1551417. | 35273. | -0.01089 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -197.650 | 1093. | 94.6150 |
| 9.6000 | 0.6120 | 1677732. | 34723. | -0.01066 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -202.345 | 1190. | 0.00 |
| 9.9000 | 0.5740 | 1801423. | 33987. | -0.01042 | 0.00 | 2.59E+10 | -206.719 | 1296. | 0.00 |
| 10.2000 | 0.5370 | 1922436. | 32758. | -0.01016 | 0.00 | 2.58E+10 | -476.074 | 3192. | 0.00 |
| 10.5000 | 0.5009 | 2037279. | 31036. | -0.00989 | 0.00 | 2.58E+10 | -480.718 | 3455. | 0.00 |
| 10.8000 | 0.4658 | 2145892. | 29298. | -0.00960 | 0.00 | 2.57E+10 | -484.523 | 3745. | 0.00 |
| 11.1000 | 0.4318 | 2248225. | 27548. | -0.00929 | 0.00 | 2.57E+10 | -487.551 | 4065. | 0.00 |
| 11.4000 | 0.3989 | 2344240. | 25789. | -0.00896 | 0.00 | 2.56E+10 | -489.823 | 4421. | 0.00 |
| 11.7000 | 0.3672 | 2433906. | 24023. | -0.00863 | 0.00 | 2.56E+10 | -491.341 | 4817. | 0.00 |
| 12.0000 | 0.3368 | 2517205. | 21891. | -0.00828 | 0.00 | 2.55E+10 | -692.813 | 7406. | 0.00 |
| 12.3000 | 0.3076 | 2591525. | 18907. | -0.00792 | 0.00 | 2.55E+10 | -965.266 | 11297. | 0.00 |
| 12.6000 | 0.2798 | 2653335. | 15433. | -0.00755 | 0.00 | 2.54E+10 | -964.947 | 12417. | 0.00 |
| 12.9000 | 0.2533 | 2702640. | 11962. | -0.00717 | 0.00 | 2.54E+10 | -962.991 | 13688. | 0.00 |
| 13.2000 | 0.2281 | 2739464. | 8502. | -0.00678 | 0.00 | 2.54E+10 | -959.352 | 15138. | 0.00 |
| 13.5000 | 0.2044 | 2763854. | 5058. | -0.00639 | 0.00 | 2.54E+10 | -953.984 | 16800. | 0.00 |
| 13.8000 | 0.1821 | 2775882. | 1637. | -0.00600 | 0.00 | 2.53E+10 | -946.832 | 18715. | 0.00 |
| 14.1000 | 0.1612 | 2775638. | -1756. | -0.00560 | 0.00 | 2.53E+10 | -937.838 | 20939. | 0.00 |
| 14.4000 | 0.1418 | 2763240. | -5112. | -0.00521 | 0.00 | 2.54E+10 | -926.938 | 23536. | 0.00 |
| 14.7000 | 0.1237 | 2738828. | -8426. | -0.00482 | 0.00 | 2.54E+10 | -914.060 | 26596. | 0.00 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| 15.0000 | 0.1071 | 2702571. | -11690. | -0.00443 | 0.00 | 2.54E+10 | -899.121 | 30230. | 0.00 |
| 15.3000 | 0.09180 | 2654661. | -14896. | -0.00405 | 0.00 | 2.54E+10 | -882.025 | 34589. | 0.00 |
| 15.6000 | 0.07788 | 2595320. | -18036. | -0.00368 | 0.00 | 2.55E+10 | -862.661 | 39876. | 0.00 |
| 15.9000 | 0.06528 | 2524799. | -21103. | -0.00332 | 0.00 | 2.55E+10 | -840.895 | 46371. | 0.00 |
| 16.2000 | 0.05397 | 2443379. | -24086. | -0.00297 | 0.00 | 2.55E+10 | -816.559 | 54471. | 0.00 |
| 16.5000 | 0.04389 | 2351378. | -26977. | -0.00263 | 0.00 | 2.56E+10 | -789.443 | 64752. | 0.00 |
| 16.8000 | 0.03501 | 2249145. | -29765. | -0.00231 | 0.00 | 2.57E+10 | -759.268 | 78085. | 0.00 |
| 17.1000 | 0.02726 | 2137071. | -32438. | -0.00200 | 0.00 | 2.57E+10 | -725.652 | 95847. | 0.00 |
| 17.4000 | 0.02058 | 2015594. | -34982. | -0.00171 | 0.00 | 2.58E+10 | -688.043 | 120344. | 0.00 |
| 17.7000 | 0.01492 | 1885199. | -37383. | -0.00144 | 0.00 | 2.59E+10 | -645.586 | 155749. | 0.00 |
| 18.0000 | 0.01021 | 1746438. | -39619. | -0.00119 | 0.00 | 2.59E+10 | -596.836 | 210513. | 0.00 |
| 18.3000 | 0.00636 | 1599942. | -41664. | -9.57E-04 | 0.00 | 2.60E+10 | -539.002 | 304928. | 0.00 |
| 18.6000 | 0.00332 | 1446460. | -43472. | -7.46E-04 | 0.00 | 2.61E+10 | -465.378 | 505024. | 0.00 |
| 18.9000 | 9.90E-04 | 1286947. | -44938. | -5.58E-04 | 0.00 | 2.62E+10 | -349.497 | 1271479. | 0.00 |
| 19.2000 | -7.01E-04 | 1122904. | -44982. | -3.93E-04 | 0.00 | 2.63E+10 | 325.1801 | 1669388. | 0.00 |
| 19.5000 | -0.00184 | 963076. | -43640. | -2.50E-04 | 0.00 | 2.63E+10 | 420.2958 | 823236. | 0.00 |
| 19.8000 | -0.00250 | 808694. | -42054. | -1.29E-04 | 0.00 | 2.64E+10 | 460.8126 | 663341. | 0.00 |
| 20.1000 | -0.00277 | 660285. | -40361. | -2.91E-05 | 0.00 | 2.65E+10 | 479.6407 | 624018. | 0.00 |
| 20.4000 | -0.00271 | 518092. | -38627. | 2.78E-05 | 0.00 | 7.76E+10 | 484.1391 | 643075. | 0.00 |
| 20.7000 | -0.00257 | 382174. | -36248. | 4.86E-05 | 0.00 | 7.79E+10 | 837.2108 | 1174140. | 0.00 |
| 21.0000 | -0.00236 | 257105. | -32994. | 6.34E-05 | 0.00 | 7.81E+10 | 970.8294 | 1480891. | 0.00 |
| 21.3000 | -0.00211 | 144619. | -29283. | 7.26E-05 | 0.00 | 7.83E+10 | 1091. | 1860877. | 0.00 |
| 21.6000 | -0.00184 | 46271. | -25167. | 7.70E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 1196. | 2342995. | 0.00 |
| 21.9000 | -0.00156 | -36581. | -20705. | 7.73E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 1283. | 2968690. | 0.00 |
| 22.2000 | -0.00128 | -102806. | -15963. | 7.41E-05 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 1352. | 3799403. | 0.00 |
| 22.5000 | -0.00102 | -151511. | -11009. | 6.82E-05 | 0.00 | 7.83E+10 | 1400. | 4929231. | 0.00 |
| 22.8000 | -7.90E-04 | -182069. | -6219. | 6.05E-05 | 0.00 | 7.83E+10 | 1260. | 5745600. | 0.00 |
| 23.1000 | -5.87E-04 | -196291. | -2132. | 5.18E-05 | 0.00 | 7.82E+10 | 1011. | 6199200. | 0.00 |
| 23.4000 | -4.16E-04 | -197417. | 1073. | 4.28E-05 | 0.00 | 7.82E+10 | 769.6775 | 6652800. | 0.00 |
| 23.7000 | -2.79E-04 | -188568. | 3449. | 3.39E-05 | 0.00 | 7.83E+10 | 550.4212 | 7106400. | 0.00 |
| 24.0000 | -1.72E-04 | -172585. | 5091. | 2.56E-05 | 0.00 | 7.83E+10 | 362.0541 | 7560000. | 0.00 |
| 24.3000 | -9.46E-05 | -151910. | 6122. | 1.81E-05 | 0.00 | 7.83E+10 | 210.4741 | 8013600. | 0.00 |
| 24.6000 | -4.18E-05 | -128507. | 6678. | 1.17E-05 | 0.00 | 7.83E+10 | 98.4098 | 8467200. | 0.00 |
| 24.9000 | -1.04E-05 | -103829. | 9002. | 6.35E-06 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 1193. | 4.13E+08 | 0.00 |
| 25.2000 | 3.91E-06 | -63691. | 10301. | 2.51E-06 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -471.591 | 4.34E+08 | 0.00 |
| 25.5000 | 7.68E-06 | -29664. | 7703. | 3.66E-07 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -971.451 | 4.56E+08 | 0.00 |
| 25.8000 | 6.55E-06 | -8227. | 4395. | -5.03E-07 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -866.520 | 4.77E+08 | 0.00 |
| 26.1000 | 4.06E-06 | 1979. | 1826. | -6.46E-07 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -560.479 | 4.98E+08 | 0.00 |
| 26.4000 | 1.89E-06 | 4922. | 327.0002 | -4.88E-07 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -272.451 | 5.19E+08 | 0.00 |
| 26.7000 | 5.41E-07 | 4333. | -305.508 | -2.76E-07 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -78.942 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 27.0000 | -9.39E-08 | 2722. | -422.926 | -1.14E-07 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 13.7093 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 27.3000 | -2.79E-07 | 1288. | -325.001 | -2.18E-08 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 40.6936 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 27.6000 | -2.51E-07 | 382.0493 | -185.877 | 1.66E-08 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 36.5975 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 27.9000 | -1.59E-07 | -49.957 | -78.089 | 2.42E-08 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 23.2848 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 28.2000 | -7.66E-08 | -180.192 | -16.057 | 1.89E-08 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 11.1773 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 28.5000 | -2.34E-08 | -165.570 | 10.2118 | 1.10E-08 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | 3.4167 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 28.8000 | 2.39E-09 | -106.667 | 15.7325 | 4.72E-09 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -0.350 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 29.1000 | 1.06E-08 | -52.295 | 12.3261 | 1.07E-09 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -1.543 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 29.4000 | 1.01E-08 | -17.919 | 6.8952 | -5.41E-10 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -1.474 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 29.7000 | 6.67E-09 | -2.650 | 2.4887 | -1.01E-09 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -0.974 | 5.26E+08 | 0.00 |
| 30.0000 | 2.80E-09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1.07E-09 | 0.00 | 7.84E+10 | -0.409 | 2.63E+08 | 0.00 |

* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be inter-

polated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 1:

Pile-head deflection = 2.22744519 inches
 Computed slope at pile head = -0.0150834 radians
 Maximum bending moment = 2775882. inch-lbs
 Maximum shear force = -44982. lbs
 Depth of maximum bending moment = 13.80000000 feet below pile head
 Depth of maximum shear force = 19.20000000 feet below pile head
 Number of iterations = 34
 Number of zero deflection points = 5
 Pile deflection at ground = 0.69039519 inches

 Pile-head Deflection vs. Pile Length for Load Case 1

Boundary Condition Type 1, Shear and Moment

Shear = 0. lbs
 Moment = 0. in-lbs
 Axial Load = 0. lbs

| Pile Length feet | Pile Head Deflection inches | Maximum Moment ln-lbs | Maximum Shear lbs |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 30.00000 | 2.22744519 | 2775882. | -44982. |
| 28.50000 | 2.23218973 | 2797036. | -45198. |
| 27.00000 | 2.23287990 | 2795225. | -45174. |
| 25.50000 | 2.24530559 | 2799186. | -45502. |
| 24.00000 | 2.19994616 | 2769534. | -43630. |
| 22.50000 | 2.23223219 | 2772866. | -44533. |
| 21.00000 | 3.11266506 | 2655263. | -50780. |
| 19.50000 | 7.75596967 | 2507211. | -56358. |
| 18.00000 | 25.63932876 | 2333295. | -61543. |

 Summary of Pile-head Responses for Conventional Analyses

Definitions of Pile-head Loading Conditions:

Load Type 1: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs
 Load Type 2: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians
 Load Type 3: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Rot. Stiffness, R, in-lbs/rad.
 Load Type 4: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs
 Load Type 5: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians

| Load Case No. | Load Type 1 | Pile-head Load 1 | Load Type 2 | Pile-head Load 2 | Axial Loading lbs | Pile-head Deflection inches | Pile-head Rotation radians | Max Shear in Pile lbs | Max Moment in Pile in-lbs |
|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | V, lb | 0.00 | M, in-lb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.2274 | -0.01508 | -44982. | 2775882. |

Maximum pile-head deflection = 2.2274451947 inches
Maximum pile-head rotation = -0.0150834463 radians = -0.864218 deg.

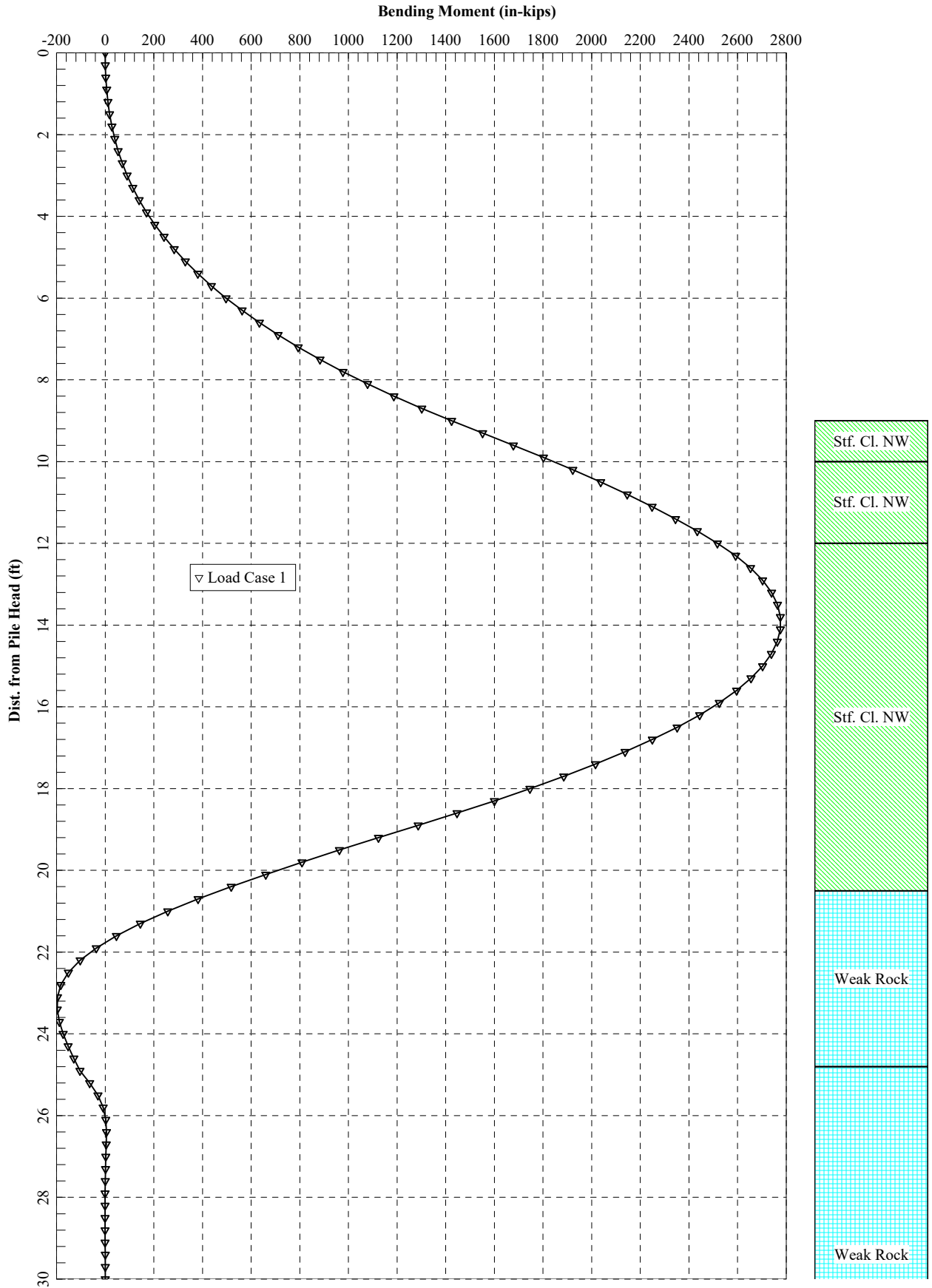
Summary of Warning Messages

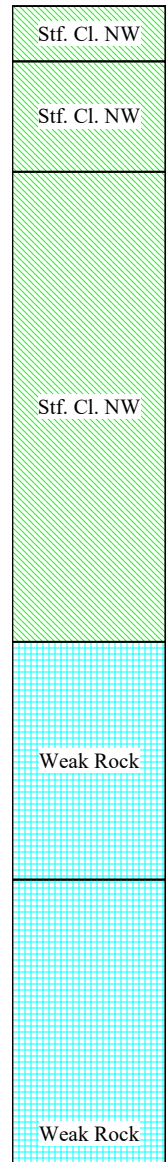
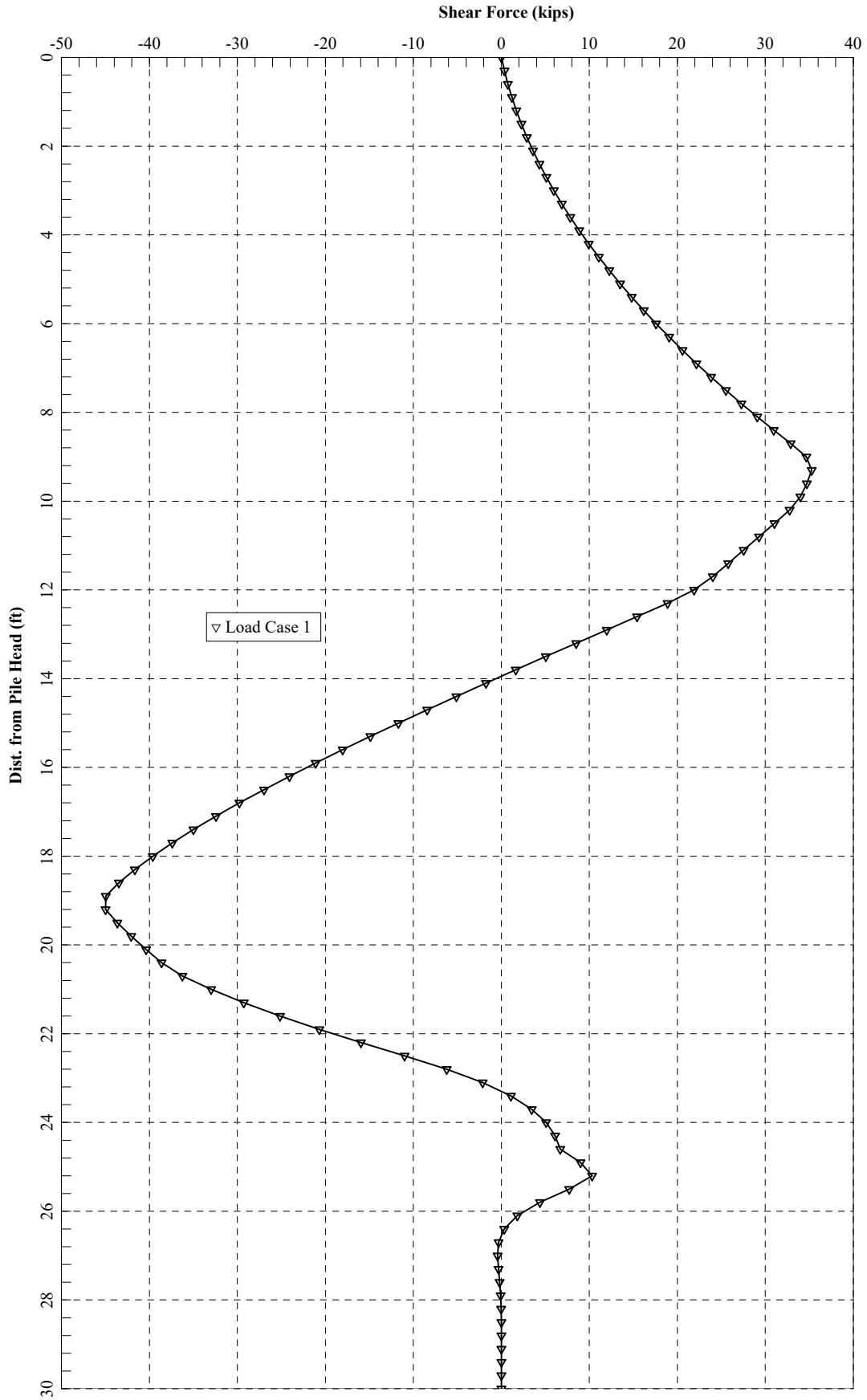
The following warning was reported 1935 times

**** Warning ****

An unreasonable input value for unconfined compressive strength has been specified for a soil defined using the weak rock criteria. The input value is greater than 500 psi. Please check your input data for correctness.

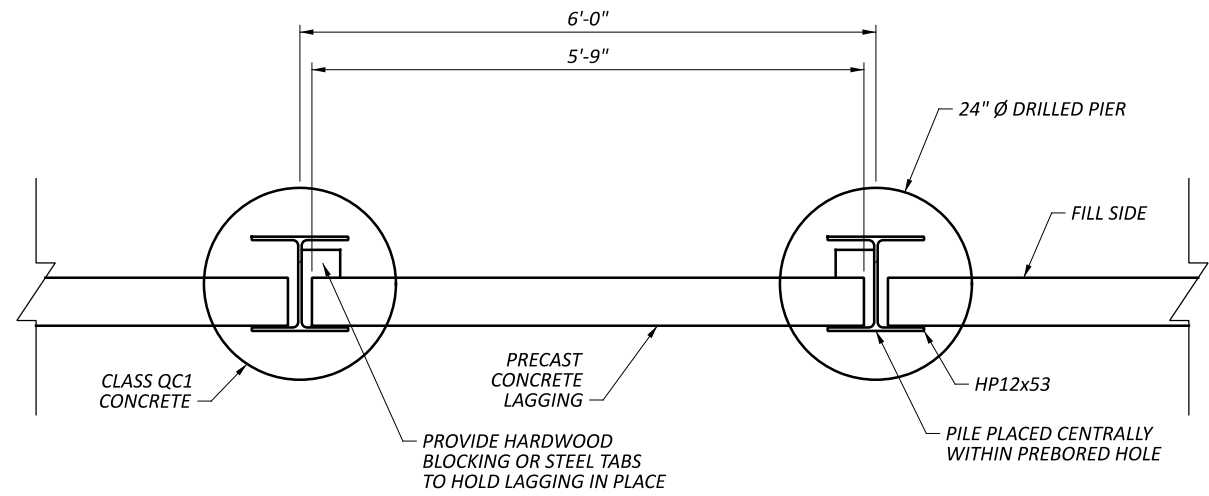
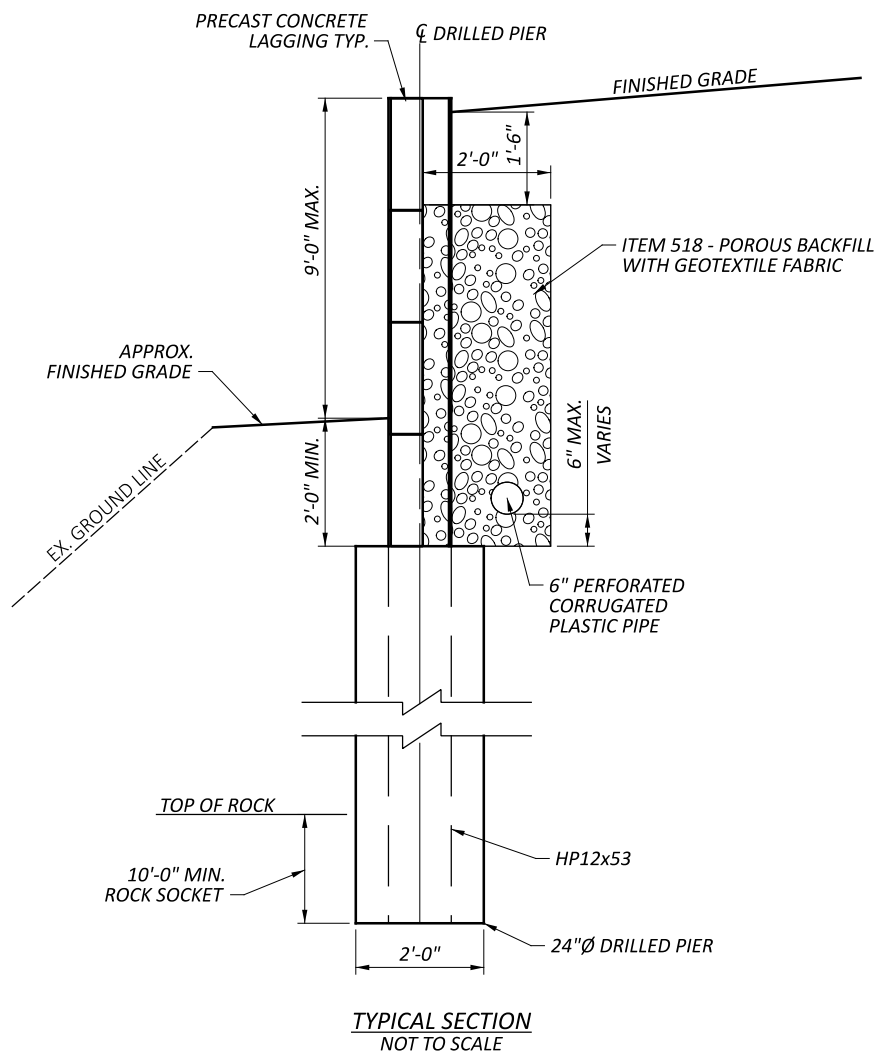
The analysis ended normally.



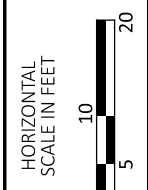
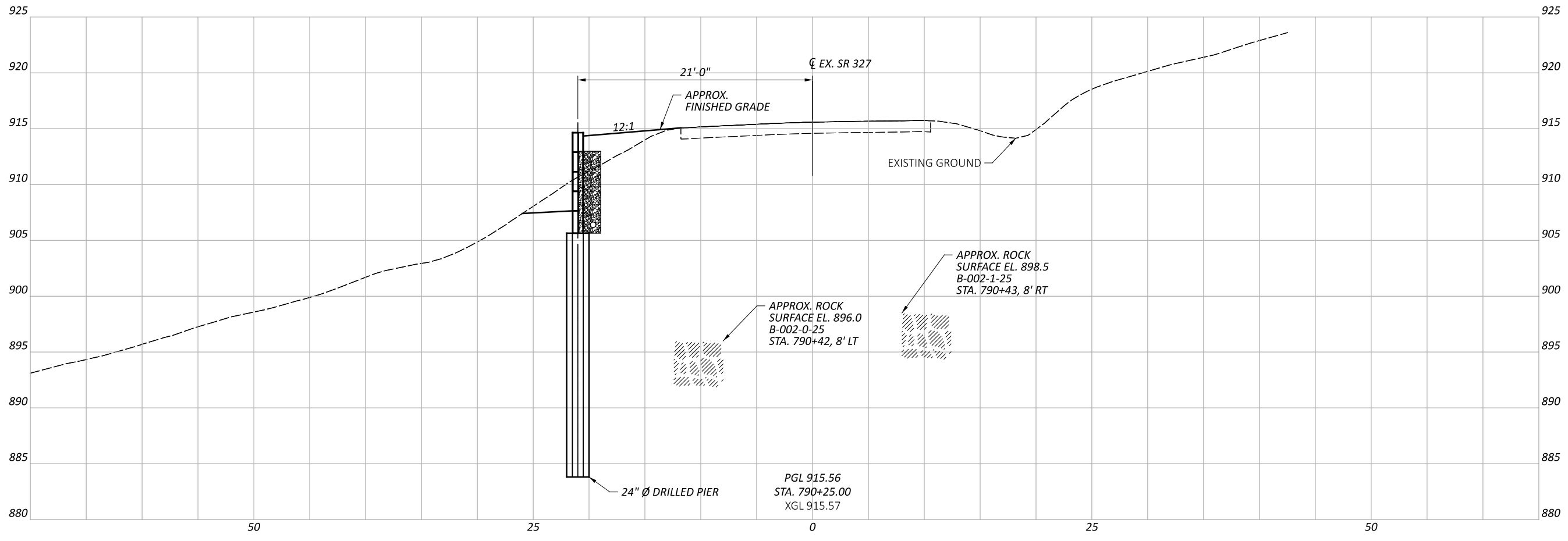




Soldier Pile and Lagging Wall Detail



| BORING | STATION | OFFSET | APPROX. SURFACE ELEVATION | APPROX. ROCK SURFACE ELEVATION |
|------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| B-001-0-25 | 791+42 | 8' LT. | 923.5 | 905.0 |
| B-002-0-25 | 790+42 | 8' LT. | 916.4 | 896.0 |
| B-002-1-25 | 790+43 | 8' RT. | 917.0 | 898.5 |
| B-003-0-25 | 789+11 | 10' LT. | 907.1 | 893.1 |
| B-004-0-25 | 787+63 | 10' LT. | 899.0 | 888.0 |



SOLDIER PILE AND LAGGING WALL DETAIL
 CRITICAL SECTION STA. 790+25.00

DESIGN AGENCY



DESIGNER
 DCM

REVIEWER

DMV 08/28/25

PROJECT ID
 123193

SHEET TOTAL
 1 1